

THE ATHENÆUM

Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts.

No. 1720.

LONDON, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1860.

PRICE
FOURPENCE
Stamped Edition, 5d.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—
MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.
Gentlemen intended to Matriculate in January, 1861, are informed that, by permission of the Council of University College, a class is about to be formed for the purpose of reading the Subjects required at that Examination.
The Class will meet in the College daily (Saturdays excepted), from 6 to 8 P.M.
For further particulars apply to Dr. ADAMS, University College, London.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.—
FACULTY OF ARTS AND LAWS.

The SESSION WILL COMMENCE ON TUESDAY NEXT, October 15, at Three o'clock. Dr. EDWARD S. BEESLY, A.M., Professor of History, will deliver the INTRODUCTORY LECTURE. Subject, "The Relation of History to Political Science."

Prospectuses and further Particulars may be obtained at the Office of the College; also, Special Committee Prospectuses, showing the Courses of Instruction in the College in the Subjects of the Examinations for the Civil and Military Services.

RICHARD POTTER, A.M., Dean of the Faculty.
CHAS. C. ATKINSON, Secretary to the Council.
October 10, 1860.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.—
ELEMENTS OF MICROSCOPIC ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Professor BEALE, F.R.S., will COMMENCE A COURSE OF about TWENTY LECTURES on WEDNESDAY EVENING, October 17, at Eight P.M.
Fee, 11s. 6d.

For Syllabus and full Particulars, apply at the College Office.
R. W. JELF, D.D., Principal.

EVENING LECTURES AT THE MUSEUM
OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY, Jermyn-street.

Dr. HOPMANN will COMMENCE A COURSE OF TEN LECTURES, "On the Elements of Chemistry," on WEDNESDAY EVENING, the 17th instant, at Eight o'clock. To be continued on each succeeding Wednesday Evening.

Tickets for the whole Course, price 5s, may be had at the Museum.

MANCHESTER NEW COLLEGE.—

The ADDRESS on the OPENING of the SESSION 1860-61 will be delivered by the Rev. JAMES MARTINEAU in UNIVERSITY HALL, Gordon-square, London, on MONDAY, the 15th of October, at Four p.m.

R. D. DARBISHIRE, CHARLES BEARD, Secretaries.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY,
UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.

The LABORATORY of the University of Edinburgh will be OPENED for the WINTER SESSION on NOVEMBER 1st. The Instruction will be given under the superintendence of the Professor, DR. LYON PLAYFAIR, C.B., F.R.S., aided by Dr. GUTHRIE, F.R.S.E. and Mr. WANKLIN, F.R.S.E. The HOPE PRIZE, of the annual value of 50*s.*, is awarded for Original Investigations.

LIVERPOOL SOCIETY OF FINE ARTS.

—As some of the Purchasers of Pictures in this Society's Exhibition are desirous of removing them, the Council have decided to accede to the Applications they have received, provided other Pictures of equal merit are forwarded to take the place of those which may be removed. Any Artist who may wish to withdraw his Picture from the Exhibition after the Winter Session is requested forthwith to communicate with the Honorary Secretary, 24, North John-street, Liverpool. The Pictures contributed must be of moderate size, and *never* Pictures will be preferred.

WHITTINGTON CLUB AND
ATHENÆUM, Arundel-street, Strand.

President, MR. ALDERMAN MECHI.

This Club offers in combination the advantages of a West-End Club and Literary Institution. The Club-room is open to all, conducted, with great satisfaction to the Members, by Mr. T. Rudkin. The Club-House has recently been rebuilt, and possesses all the necessary room for the accommodation of 1,500 Persons. In the Large Room, one of the handsomest in England, and Lectures and Concerts are given from time to time.

MONS. Louis Blanc is engaged, and will inaugurate the Season by giving two Lectures, on the 15th and 22nd of November, 1860.

The Yearly Subscription is 3*l.* 2*s.* No Entrance Fee.

Club-Rooms and Forms of Nomination may be had at the Club-House.

The Large Room to be Let for Meetings.

RAY SOCIETY.—The Council of the Ray

Society regret the unavoidable delay in the issue to the Subscribers of the Volume for 1859. Mr. Blackwell's "Monograph of British Salamanders" is to follow, but will be carefully coloured by hand; and as the figures are rather numerous and the number of Subscribers exceeds 600, the process of colouring the whole issue necessarily requires time.

The Volume will probably be issued early in 1861.

SCHOOL WANTED.—WANTED TO PURCHASE

BY a private Tutor of long experience, a SECOND-CLASS BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS. It must be within the Suburbs of London, or near some large Town within 40 or 50 miles of London.—Address, stating Terms (which must be moderate) and full Particulars, to O. P., care of Henry Greenwood, Advertising Agent, Liverpool.

ASSISTANT MASTER.—An industrious,

gentlemanly YOUNG MAN, aged 17-20, may obtain an immediate ENGAGEMENT as Junior Assistant in a Boy's School near London. He must be competent to instruct in the usual Branches of a sound English Education, including a knowledge of the French Language. Practice in Penmanship Writing is an absolute necessity. One wishing to accustom himself to the management and control of Boys, and who follows the Profession with energy, and not as a temporary arrangement, will receive encouragement.—References, Testimonials, &c., to be addressed to M. A., care of Whitehead & Morris, 1, Philpot-lane, E.C.

SURGEONS' HALL, EDINBURGH.—

WINTER SESSION, 1860-61.—The INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS will be delivered by Dr. SANDERS on MONDAY, November 6, at 1 P.M. The Prospectus may be obtained on application to Dr. JOHN STRUTHERS, Secretary to the Medical and Surgical School.

EXAMINATIONS for SCIENCE CERTIFICATES of the COMMITTEE of COUNCIL on EDUCATION (under the Minut of the 2nd of June, 1859) will take place at the Offices of the Science and Art Department, South Kensington, on the Days shown below.

The Examination will last from 10 A.M. till 5 P.M., the whole of the Candidate's time being in the middle of the Day, except on the Days for Subject I. and Chemical Analysis.

Candidates for Certificates who have registered their Names must attend at 10 minutes before 10 A.M., at the Offices, South Kensington, on the Day or Days which are indicated for the Subjects they wish to be examined in.

Practical Physiology, Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing, &c.

Mechanical Physics .. Subdivision I. Monday, 5th Nov. (Tuesday, 6th Nov.)

Subdivision II. Wednesday, 7th Nov. (Thursday, 8th Nov.)

Subdivision III. Friday, 9th Nov. (Saturday, 10th Nov.)

Subdivision I. Monday, 19th Nov. (Morning)

Subdivision II. Monday, 19th Nov. (Afternoon)

Chemistry Subdivision I. Friday, 17th Nov. (Saturday, 18th Nov.)

Subdivision II. Friday, 18th Nov. (Saturday, 19th Nov.)

Geology and Mineralogy .. Subdivision I. Monday, 26th Nov.

Natural History Subdivision I. Tuesday, 13th Nov.

Subdivision II. Wednesday, 14th Nov.

Subdivision II. Thursday, 15th Nov.

By order of the Committee of Council on Education.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS.

Chancellor—The DUKE of ARGYLL, K.T. LL.D.

Vice-Chancellor—Principal TULLOCH, D.D.

Rector—Sir R. A. ANSTRUTHER, Bart.

UNITED COLLEGE OF ST. SALVATOR AND ST. LEONARDS.

Principal—JAMES D. FORBES, D.C.L.

The CLASSES in this College WILL OPEN on MONDAY, the 3rd November, when the Principal will deliver an INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS, at Twelve o'clock.

Humanity—Mr. Sharp, Assistant to Dr. Pyper. Greek—Professor Lellar. Mathematics—Prof. Fischer.

Logic and Rhetoric—Professor Vetch.

Moral Philosophy and Political Economy—Prof. Ferrier.

Natural History—Professor Macdonald.

Astronomy—Professor Stawell.

Chemistry—Dr. Seidle, Assistant to Prof. Connell.

Comparative Anatomy and Physiology—Dr. Day.

Institutes of Medicine—Dr. Day.

Principal FORBES intends to deliver a short Course of Lectures in December and January (on Mondays and Thursdays, at Two o'clock), on a subject to be afterwards announced.

MILLER PRIZES.—The Miller Prize Fund at present yields the sum of 70*s.* per annum, which is divided in certain proportions among Students of the first, second, third, and fourth years of study.

BURSARIES.—On THURSDAY, the 1st November, the following Bursaries will be awarded after comparative trial.—Four Foundation Bursaries of the value of 10*s.* each: one Grey Bursary of 10*s.*; one Wilks Bursary of 6*s.* a.; and one Ramsay Bursary of from 2*s.* to 3*s.*

The RAMSAY Fellowship, of the value of from 100*s.* to 180*s.* per annum, tenable for four years, will be competed for either at the close of the Session 1860-61, or at the commencement of the Session 1861-62.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.

Principal—THE VERY REV. JOHN TULLOCH, D.D.

The CLASSES of this College WILL OPEN on THURSDAY,

the 15th November, when the Principal will deliver an Introductory Address.

Principal and Primarius Professor of Divinity—Dr. Tulloch.

Second Master and Professor of Divinity—Dr. Brown.

Eccllesiastical History—Dr. Cook.

Oriental Languages—Professor Mitchell.

BURSARIES.—There are two Foundation Bursaries, value from 10*s.* to 12*s.* and one Alexander Veaman Bursary, value 7*s.*

open to competition to Students entering the Hall at the commencement of the Session 1860-61. Another Foundation Bursary is open to competition by Students entering for the second and third Sessions, and may be held for one year.

Students attending the United College are required to enrol at the commencement of the Session with the Secretary, Mr. F. G. Grace, Esq., the Officer in Charge of the College, with the Secretary, Mr. S. Grace, either of whom will give any information relating to the various Bursaries, &c., in the respective Colleges.

St. Andrews, Oct. 1860.

TO PARENTS and GUARDIANS.—In a

superior Establishment in the best part of Brighton, a comfortable HOME may be secured for YOUNG LADIES, who, requiring the benefit of sea air, may complete their Education under able Professors, in association with Companions of good position.—Address E. H., care of Messrs. Wertheim, Macintosh & Hunt, 23, Holles-street, Cavendish-square, W.C.

LADY, well qualified to give Instruction

A in Music, wishes to obtain a few PRIVATE PUPILS. References given. Terms moderate.—Address A. E., Mr. Morin's, 44, High Holborn, W.C.

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS.—

GENTLEMEN thoroughly and expeditiously PREPARED by ONE WHO HAS PASSED. Terms, Twelves Lessons for Three Guineas; address, G. I. H., 2, Stamford-road, Stamford Bridge, Brompton, S.W.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE WEEK ENDING SATURDAY, October 20.—

Monday, open at 10 A.M. of the Great Fountains at half-past 3. Admission, One Shilling.

Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, open at 10 A.M. Admission, One Shilling; Children under Twelve, Sixpence.

Saturday, Performance of Glees, &c., by the Vocal Association.

Admission, Half-Crown; Children under Twelve, One Shilling.

Orchestra, Band and Great Organ Performances daily, and Display of the Upper Series of Fountains.

Season Tickets, admitting on all occasions until the 30th of April, 1861, are now on Sale, at 10*s.* 6*d.* each.

Sunday, open at 1 P.M. to Shareholders, gratis, by Tickets.

TO NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS.—A GENTLEMAN, for many years connected with a first-class Provincial Newspaper, and an Author of established reputation, is desirous of an ENGAGEMENT as Editor to a respectable Country Newspaper; or he would undertake a Sub-Editorship, provided that the duties of a Reporter were not attached to it. Testimonials, &c., to characterize and commended him to be produced, —address, by letter, pre-paid, A. Z., care of Messrs. Hamilton, Adams, & Co., Publishers, 33, Paternoster-row, London, E.C.

FINE-ART GALLERY, 28, Old Bond-street,
Piccadilly. W.—Mr. ROBERT CROFTS begs to inform his Friends and Particulars that he has REMOVED from 28, Pall Mall to the above Address.

LECTURES on RECENT TRAVEL.—The California Overland Route in 1860 (via New Mexico and Texas)—The United States—Australia and Tasmania—Egypt—Three Months in Malta, &c.—Terms and Syllabus by post.
WILLIAM TALLACK, 11, Midway Villas, Newington-green, N.

D. KINKEL'S CLASSES for LADIES, in German, History and Geography, REMOVED to 23, BLOMFIELD-ROAD, MAIDA-HILL, are JUST RECOMMENCING.

A GERMAN EVENING CLASS for GENTLEMEN.
The LECTURES on ART will BEGIN in JANUARY.

Particulars in the Prospectus, for which apply, by letter, to DR. KINKEL, 23, Blomfield-road, Maida-hill, W.

MR. GERALD MASSEY'S LECTURES.—October, Yorkshire; November, Middlesex; Kent; December, Yorkshire and Hampshire; January and February, in Scotland.—For Terms, &c., address CONISTON.

GERMAN, French, Italian, &c.—Dr. ALTSCHUL, Author of "First German Reading-book" (dedicated to Her Grace the Duchess of Sutherland), &c. Book, M. Philolog. Soc., Prof. Elocution.—TWO LANGUAGES TAUGHT in the same lesson, or alternately, on the same Terms as One, at the pupils' or his home. Each language spoken in his PRIVATE LECTURES, and in his CLASSES. Price, £10.00 per Term, £10.00 per Year. Preparation for all ordinary pursuits of life, the Universities, Army, and Civil Service Examinations.—9 OLD BOND-STREET, PICCADILLY.

GERMAN and DUTCH, through the medium of French or English, by Dr. KÖSTER (late Professor at the Royal College of Northerney and to H. H. the Prince of Orange), now teaching in Paris, in Schools, Families, and Classes.—Christ. Assoc. Lit. 225, 165, Aldergate-street and 55, Guilford-street, W.C.

ESTABLISHMENT for YOUNG LADIES, in a ROYAL CIRCUS, EDINBURGH.

The long-established School, so successfully conducted by the MISSES TURNBULL, RE-OPENED, under the direction of MISSES PARKINSON and HOOD, on TUESDAY, October 2.—Prospects may be had of Misses Paton & Ritchie, Princess-street; or will be sent from Edinburgh on application to No. 4, Royal Circus.

EDUCATION.

FRANCE, BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—The French and English Collegiate School.—For the Report of Examination, Terms, References, &c., apply to the Principal, DR. J. HARVEY, Rue Basée des Tintelières.

* * * French and German always spoken in the House.

THE GOVERNESSSES' INSTITUTION, 34, SOHO-SQUARE.—MRS. WAGHORN, who has resided many years abroad, respectfully invites the attention of the Nobility, Gentry, and Principals of Schools, to her REGISTER of English and Foreign GOVERNESSSES, TEACHERS, COMPANIONS, TUTORS, and PROFESSORS. Schools, Proprietors, and Pupils introduced in England, France, and Germany. No charge to Principals.

SCHOOL for MECHANICAL, CHEMICAL and SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION, at the COLLEGE, CHESTER.

In addition to English and Mathematics, all the Pupils are taught Drawing suitable for the Architect or Engineer, and in the Laboratories, Principles as well as Practice, of Chemistry.

The Tools of Trade, the Construction of Machinery and the Principles of Mechanism, may be studied in the various Workshops of the Schools.

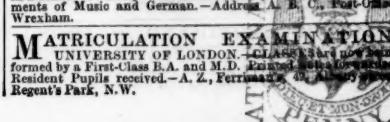
French and German are taught to all who desire it without any extra charge.

Chemical Analyses undertaken; Steam-engines and Machinery examined and reported upon; and Mechanism designed for special purposes.

For further particulars apply to the Rev. A. RICE, Chester.

FOREIGN GOVERNESS.—A Young Belgian LADY (a Protestant), holding a first-class Government Diploma, is desirous of meeting with a SITUATION in a Family, or for herself. Teaches French, German, &c., and the Elements of Music and German.—Address, A. B. C., Post-Office, Wrexham.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.—UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.—CLASSES and no fees formed by First-Class B.A. and M.D. Professors, &c., &c.—Papers received.—A. Z., Ferrars, 2, Regent's Park, N.W.



A GENTLEMAN is desirous of obtaining a CONNEXION with a good PERIODICAL. Would not object to Purchase a Share or the Entire Copyright of one already established, or to join in starting a new one.—Apply to A. B., 51, Colehill-street, Eaton-square, E.W.

TO NOBLEMEN, M.P.S., LITERARY and PROFESSIONAL GENTLEMEN.—A Gentleman, age 22, wishes EMPLOYMENT as an AMANUENSIS or PRIVATE SECRETARY. Is accustomed to Correspondence and Accounts. Salary no object. Advertising, Assessing private income. Services would be given for compensation, especially where there would be a prospect of being engaged for some time.—Address B. H., care of Mr. Clark, 132, Regent-street, W.

NAVAL CADETS, MARINE CADETS, &c. EASTMAN'S ROYAL NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT, EASTERN PARADE, SOUTHSEA.

257 Gentlemen have passed from this Establishment as Naval Cadets, and more than 250 as Marine Cadets.—At the Examinations for Cadet, Third, Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Places were taken by Pupils in different classes.

Pupils receive a Classical and sound General Education, and careful preparation for Naval Examinations.

Applications to be addressed to the Head-Master, Mr. G. EASTCOTT SPICKERELL. Prospects and other information may be had at Messrs. Booth's Library, 307, Regent-street, W.

KENNINGTON AGRICULTURAL and CHEMICAL COLLEGE, Lower Kennington-lane, near London. Principal—J. C. NESBIT, F.G.S. F.C.S. &c.

Youths intending to become Farmers, Land Stewards, Chemists and Manure Manufacturers, or Managers of Mining Property, will find the course of Instruction in the College such as to fully qualify them for their respective pursuits. The Terms for Senior and Junior Students may be known on application to the Principal.

ANALYTICAL AND ASSAY DEPARTMENT.

Analyses and Assays of every description are promptly and accurately executed in the Laboratories of the College.

GERMAN and MATHEMATICS.—Herr VON WEIGERT, Professor in Schools and Families of distinction, PREPARES STUDENTS for Examination in the above subjects. He undertakes Translations in German and English.—Lessons at 4, Sydney-street, Brompton, S.W.

TICKENHAM HOUSE, S.W.

Dr. DR. MOND, three years Superintendent to the Female Department of the SURVEYOR'S ASYLUM, has arranged the above commodious Residence with its extensive Grounds, for the reception of Ladies mentally afflicted, who will be under his immediate Superintendence, and reside with his family.

STORMS and BAROMETERS.—The Board of Trade and Royal National Life-Boat Institution have adopted Messrs. REED & ZAMMERS' PATENT BAROMETER, which has been found to be the most accurate and best appointed of these Instruments. Sketch and prices post free.—1, Hatton-garden, and Cornhill, London, E.C.

SCIENTIFIC PRESENTS.—ELEMEN-

TARY COLLECTIONS, to facilitate the Study of Geology, Mineralogy and Conchology, can be had at 3, 5, 10, 20, 50, &c. Specimens of Small Specimens of Various Rocks, Fossils and Recent Shells, Geological Maps, Models, Diagrams, Hammers, all the Recent Publications, Blowpipes, Microscopic Objects, &c., of J. TENNANT, Geologist, 149, Strand.—Practical Instruction is given in Geology and Mineralogy by Mr. Tennant, at 149, Strand, W.C.

A POLITICAL and LITERARY CLUB is BEING FORMED for the Discussion of, and the Heading of, Papers upon Political and Literary Subjects. The Cost of Membership will not exceed Half-Guineas per Annum. A Preliminary Meeting will be held in a Few Days.—Gentlemen disposed to join are requested to send their Names and Addresses to ALPHA, under cover to Mr. Vickars, Advertising Agent, 2, Copper-court, Cornhill.

TO BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS.—

TO BE DISPOSED OF, a First-class BOOKSELLER, STATIONER and NEWS-SELLER'S BUSINESS, in the best Locality at the West End of London. Has been established twenty-one years. Annual Returns about £5000. Amount of Capital required, about £3000.—Address to G. C. MOORE, Fuller & Co., 26, St. Martin's-court, Leicester-square, W.C.

TO BOOK-BUYERS.—The Leicester Old-BOOK PRICE LIST, gratis and post-free.—Address G. CO. FINDLEY, Bookseller, 59, High-street, Leicester.

THE NEW DISCOVERY.—LINDORFF'S

Ingenious and wonderful INVENTION FOR TAKING PORTRAITS, &c., by Day or Night, without Apparatus. The whole Scored with Instructions, and Specimens, forwarded for 1d.—Address H. W. LINDORFF, Drawing Academy, 14, Denmark-hill, Camberwell.

GEOLOGY.—British Rocks, in Collections of 100 to 200 Specimens, from various parts of the British Isles, systematically arranged from all Formations correctly named, and with Labels.

Lists of Size of Specimens, with Prices, &c., on application to JAMES R. GREGORY, 3, King William-street, Strand, London, W.C. Also, Minerals, Fossils, Geological Books, Maps, Cabinets, &c.

THE AQUARIUM.—LLOYD'S Descriptive and Price LIST, with practical Instructions for Tank Manufacture, 100 pages, 101 engravings, post free for 2/- stamps.—Apply direct to W. ALEX. LLOYD, Portland-road, Regent's Park, London, W.

THE RELIEF OF LUCKNOW.—The

TRIUMPHANT MEETING of HAVELOCK, OUTRAM and COLLIN CAMPBELL, surrounded by their brave Companions-in-Arms, ON VIEW, at HAYWARD & LEGGATT'S, 79, Cornhill.—Admission Free, by private Address Card.

PICTURES.—CITY AUTUMN EXHIBI-

TION, including nearly 200 Pictures, contributed direct from the Artists expressly for this occasion, is NOW OPEN, at HAYWARD & LEGGATT'S GALLERY. Entrance at 23, Cornhill.—Admission Free, by private Address Card, or on payment of 6d. each, including Catalogue.

PHONETIC SHORTHAND or PHONO-

GRAPHY.

A thorough knowledge of this Art is guaranteed by Mr. F. PITMAN in one course of lessons, for a Guinea, by post or personally; or in Mr. Pitman's Classes, 7a, ed., 20, Paternoster-row, London, E.C.

PARIS.—LONDON to PARIS DAILY.—

A SPECIAL DIRECT SERVICE DAILY, except Saturday, from Victoria and London Bridge to the BRIGHAM RAILWAY, via Newhaven and Dieppe. First-class, 32s.; Second-class, 20s. Return Tickets, available for one Calendar Month. First-class, 50s.; Second-class, 35s. A Steward's Fee of 1s. and 6d. respectively is also charged on board. Passports and Visas for Paris may be obtained at the Office of the London and South Western Railway, through from London to Paris.—For Tickets or further Information apply at the London, Brighton and Victoria Terminus: 43, Regent-circus, Piccadilly; 4, Arthur-street East, London Bridge; or at any of the Stations on the London, Brighton and South Coast Railway.

CHEAP SATURDAY to MONDAY RETURN TICKETS, by the BRIGHAM RAILWAY, from London to Hastings, St. Leonards, Bexhill and Eastbourne, issued every SATURDAY DAY, by the trains leaving London Bridge at 2½ and 7 p.m.; and Victoria at 1½ and 8½ p.m., available to return by any train on the following SUNDAY or MONDAY.

Fares.—Hastings, St. Leonards, or Bexhill, First-class, 16s. 6d.; Second-class, 12s.; Third-class, 9s. Eastbourne, 15s. 6d.; Second-class, 10s.; Third-class, 7s. 6d.

SATURDAY to MONDAY at WORTHING, LITTLEHAMPTON, BOGNOR, CHICHESTER, PORTSMOUTH or THE ISLE OF WIGHT.

Cheap Return Tickets are issued, at the Victoria and London Bridge Stations, every Saturday, for the above attractive pines on the South Coast, as under. For Worthing, Littlehampton, Bognor and Chichester, by all trains (not express), available to return by any train (express excepted) up to the following Monday Evening.

Fares.—Worthing, First-class, 16s.; Second-class, 12s. Littlehampton, Bognor or Chichester, First-class, 18s. 6d.; Second-class, 15s.; Third-class, 12s. Ryde (Isle of Wight), by all trains on Saturday; available to return by any train up to Monday Evening.

Fares.—Portsmouth, First-class, 16s.; Second-class, 12s. Ryde (inclusive of omnibus, pier dues and steamboat), First-class, 22s.; Second-class, 16s.

CHEAP SATURDAY to MONDAY RE-

TURN TICKETS to BRIGHTON and BUCK, issued every Saturday at Victoria, by the 2½, 5½, 6½, 7½, 8½, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 14

Standard Books in General Literature, the Library of a Gentleman.

MR. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at his New Rooms, the corner of Fleet-street and Chancery-lane, on TUESDAY, October 30, 1860, and following days, at half-past 12, a COLLECTION OF VALUABLE BOOKS, comprising the Modern Library of a Gentleman (leaving Town);—comprising Keith Johnston's Atlas—Illustrated London News, 3 vols.—Maitland's 2 vols.—Holinshed's Chronicles, 3 vols.—Henry's Bible, 5 vols.—Brown's Bible, 3 vols.—Fawcett's Bible, 3 vols.—Shakspeare's Works, 1 vol.—The Land of Burns, 3 vols.—Scott's Novels, Abbotsford Edition, 12 vols.—Scott's Novels, Prose Works, Poetry and Life, 96 vols.—Beauties of England and Wales, 31 vols., large paper.—Knight's Pictorial History of England, 8 vols., hand-colored.—A Short Pictorial History of England, 1 vols.—Cyclopaedia, 27 vols. in 16 vols.—National Cyclopaedia, 13 vols.—Jackson's Wood Engravings—Winkles' Cathedrals, 3 vols.—Froissart and Monstrelet's Chronicles, 4 vols.—Allison's Europe, 20 vols.—Sydney Smith's Works, 3 vols.—Quarterly Review—Works of Hume, Smollett, Gibbon, Robertson, Rollin, and others standard Authors, many handsomely bound.

To be viewed, and Catalogues forwarded on application.

The Law Library of a Barrister, retiring.

MR. HODGSON will SELL BY AUCTION, at his New Rooms, the corner of Fleet-street and Chancery-lane, on TUESDAY, November 6, 1860, the Law LIBRARY of a BARRISTER, retiring, containing the Law Journal from 1830 to 1860 inclusive, with Digests—Coke upon Littleton, best edition 2 vols.—Smith's Leading Cases, 3 vols.—and many Useful Practical Treatises—also, a Series of the Reports in the various Courts of Common Law and Equity, the whole in good preservation. Catalogues are preparing.

The Remaining Copies of Illustrated and other Works, Books in Quires, &c.

MR. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION, at his New Rooms, the corner of Fleet-street and Chancery-lane, during the MONTH of NOVEMBER, THE REMAINING COPIES of SEVERAL FINE BOOKS of PRINTS, ELEGANT GIFT-BOOKS and POPULAR WORKS in GENERAL LITERATURE, in quires and bound; comprising 100 copies of Wm. Morris's "The Earthly Paradise," English and French Supplementary Volume, 3 vols. in 1 half morocco, and 79 copies of the Supplementary Volume, cloth, being the entire remainder, the Lithographic Stones having been destroyed—100 Humphries (H. N.) Genera of British Moths beautifully coloured, plates, 1 vols., Imperial 8vo. cloth (price 3s. 3d. to 3s. 6d.)—Humphries's British Butterflies, beautifully coloured, Imperial 8vo. cloth gilt (sets 11. 12. 6d.)—96 Gems from Shelley, illuminated royal 4to. (sets 3s.)—and many others. Several Thousand Volumes of Books in quires—Stereotype Plates and Copyrights—Shares of Valuable Trade Copyrights, &c. Full Particulars will be shortly announced.

Minerals, Electrical Apparatus, Telescopes, Dissolving-View Lanterns, &c.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 35, King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY, October 19, 1860, at 12 precisely, an EXTENSIVE COLLECTION of MINERALS, forming a complete Series of Heads of Animals, Horns, Skulls, Birds, Minerals and Specimens, and the unique specimen of the Skull of the Mammoth from India—a Selection of the choice rarities from Lady Finch's Collection of Shells, including some of her purchases from the Turrell Collection—Cabinet of Minerals, Fossils, and Fossils belonging to late Dr. Arrowsmith, including the Cabinets in which they were contained—a consignment from India of some magnificent Aphyllites and other Minerals, Emeralds, Scientific Library, &c. May be viewed on the day prior and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Important Natural History Sale.

MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Great Room, 35, King-street, Covent-garden, on TUESDAY and WEDNESDAY, October 23 and 24, at half-past 12, precisely, each day, PART I. THE COLLECTION OF THE HOUSE UNITED HERITAGE INSTITUTE, consisting of Heads of Animals, Horns, Skulls, Birds, Minerals and Specimens, and the unique specimen of the Skull of the Mammoth from India—a Selection of the choice rarities from Lady Finch's Collection of Shells, including some of her purchases from the Turrell Collection—Cabinet of Minerals, Fossils, and Fossils belonging to late Dr. Arrowsmith, including the Cabinets in which they were contained—a consignment from India of some magnificent Aphyllites and other Minerals, Emeralds, Scientific Library, &c. May be viewed on the day prior and mornings of Sale, and Catalogues had.

Sale by Auction of Rare and Curious Books.

MESSRS. A. ASHER & CO. will SELL by AUCTION, on FRIDAY, November 16, and following day, at 12 precisely, without reserve, the WHOLE of the highly-important COLLECTION of ENGLISH PICTURES, lately exhibited at the Gallery in the Haymarket, consisting of The Death of the Virgin, the Crucifixion, the well-known *coup de main* of Turner, R.A.—Hercules and the Man of Kydon, a grand work of Etty, R.A.—Bohemian Gipsies, a splendid *chef-d'œuvre* of D. MacIe, R.A.—Painted after the Storm, a very fine Work of C. W. Cope, R.A.—Painted after the late Mr. Brinsford David, slaying the Lion, one of the most important Works of J. Linnell, R.A.—The Messenger informing Job of the Loss of his Cattle, one of the finest works of P. F. Poole, R.A., from Lord Northwick's Collection—The Road to the Farm, a very important work of T. S. Cooper, R.A.—Annot 15, a well-known engraving, signed by Stothard, R.A.—The Noble, a beautiful example of J. C. Hirsch, R.A.—"Trot" within a Mile of Edinburgh Town, a charming work of A. Johnston—The Statute Fair, a very important and carefully-executed work of G. B. O'Neill—A splendid work of T. Grönland—The Girl in the Garden, a striking Vision; and a Color-Some three beautiful works of J. D. Harding, a charming Portrait, by Sir J. Reynolds; and numerous other Works, many of which were painted expressly for Mr. Wallis and others, from the different important Sales which have taken place during the last ten years.

New Catalogues every day preceding, and Catalogues had at Messrs. Christie, Manson & Woods' Offices, 8, King-street, St. James's-square, S.W.

"The Thomas Bell Library," at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

MR. GEORGE HARDCASTLE announces to ANTIQUARIUS COLLECTORS OF BOOKS, &c., DEALERS FOR LIBRARIES, &c., that he has undertaken in general that he is commissioned to SELL by AUCTION the INVALIDUEABLE COLLECTION, comprising upwards of Sixteen Thousand Volumes of Books, Curious Pamphlets, Rare Manuscripts and other Bibliothecal Treasures, the rich accumulation of Lore, Antiquity and Modern, amassed by the skill and assiduity of the Author, Thomas Bell, Esq., F.S.A., during a period of more than half a century.

The Store of GENERAL LITERATURE is varied and ample; but in the History, Topography, Biography and Bibliography of the Four Northern Counties of England, the Collection is unique. The Works of the Poets, Writers, Statesmen, and other leading Men of the Age, and their Manuscript Collections. The Rare Series of Tracts relative to the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745—Curious Pamphlets published at the Accession of the House of Hanover—Newcastle Reprints—and numerous other Documents of Public and Private Interest.

The Sale will be held at the Auction Rooms of the deceased Author, Thomas Bell, Esq., 18, CUMBERLAND-BOW, WESTGATE, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, on the 15th of OCTOBER, 1860, and following days.

For CATALOGUES, price Two Shillings each, apply as follows: Parker, Oxford; Somers, London; Son, Leeds; Somers, Doncaster; Stevenson, Edinburgh; Willis, Birmingham; Willis, London; Bell, Manchester;

THE NORTH BRITISH REVIEW, No. LXVI.—ADVERTISEMENTS AND BILLS for the NOVEMBER Number, must be forwarded to the Publishers; or Messrs. Nelson & Co. 104, Fleet-street, by 2nd instant.

Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 35, George-street.

18mo. cloth, price 5s. 6d.; roan 4s.

WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. A New Edition. By R. A. DAVENPORT. With KEY to CLASSICAL PRONUNCIATION. 18mo. cloth, 4s. 6d.; roan, 3s.

London: William Tegg, 134, Pancras-lane, Queen-street, Cheap-side, E.C.

8vo. cloth, price 7s.

BLAIR'S (Rev. Hugh, D.D.) SERMONS, to which is prefixed the Life and Character of the Author. By JAMES FINLAYSON, D.D., with a Portrait.

London: William Tegg, 134, Pancras-lane, Queen-street, Cheap-side, E.C.

8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

THE LIFE and ACTIONS of ALEXANDER the GREAT. By the Very JOHN WILLIAMS, A.M., Archdeacon of Canterbury. 2nd Edition.

London: William Tegg, 134, Pancras-lane, Queen-street, Cheap-side, E.C.

8vo. cloth, price 3s. 6d.

THE LIFE of NELSON. By ROBERT SOUTHHEY, Esq., LL.D., with the Author's Last Corrections. Illustrated by George Cruikshank.

London: William Tegg, 134, Pancras-lane, Queen-street, Cheap-side, E.C.

Now ready, price 6d.

CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED ALMANACK for 1861, containing Thirty Beautiful Engravings. May be had of all Booksellers. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, London and New York.

This day, 8vo. 1s.

HISTORICAL LECTURES on the LIFE of OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. Being the Hulsean Lectures for the Year 1858. By C. J. ELLICOTT, B.D., Professor of Divinity, King's College, London.

By the same Author, 5s.

The DESTINY of the CREATURE, and OTHER SERMONS. Preached before the University of Cambridge.

London: John W. Parker & Son, West Strand.

8vo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

MANUAL of ILLUMINATION by J. W. BRADLEY, B.A., with APPENDIX by T. GOODWIN, B.A., and Twelve Lithographic Illustrations, price 1s.

Winsor & Newton, No. 28, Rathbone-place, W., and all Booksellers and Artists' Colourmen.

Catalogues may be had at Mr. D. Nutt's, 270, Strand, who will receive Commissions to purchase at the Sale.

Mr. Wallis's Gallery of English Pictures.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they have received instructions from the Owners of the Collection to SELL BY AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, 6, King-street, Covent-garden, on FRIDAY, November 16, and following day, at 12 precisely, without reserve, the WHOLE of the highly-important COLLECTION of ENGLISH PICTURES, lately exhibited at the Gallery in the Haymarket, consisting of The Death of the Virgin, the Crucifixion, the well-known *coup de main* of Turner, R.A.—Hercules and the Man of Kydon, a grand work of Etty, R.A.—Bohemian Gipsies, a splendid *chef-d'œuvre* of D. MacIe, R.A.—Painted after the Storm, a very fine Work of C. W. Cope, R.A.—Painted after the late Mr. Brinsford David, slaying the Lion, one of the most important Works of J. Linnell, R.A.—The Messenger informing Job of the Loss of his Cattle, one of the finest works of P. F. Poole, R.A., from Lord Northwick's Collection—The Road to the Farm, a very important work of T. S. Cooper, R.A.—Annot 15, a well-known engraving, signed by Stothard, R.A.—The Noble, a beautiful example of J. C. Hirsch, R.A.—"Trot" within a Mile of Edinburgh Town, a charming work of A. Johnston—The Statute Fair, a very important and carefully-executed work of G. B. O'Neill—A splendid work of T. Grönland—The Girl in the Garden, a striking Vision; and a Color-Some three beautiful works of J. D. Harding, a charming Portrait, by Sir J. Reynolds; and numerous other Works, many of which were painted expressly for Mr. Wallis and others, from the different important Sales which have taken place during the last ten years.

New Catalogues every day preceding, and Catalogues had at Messrs. Christie, Manson & Woods' Offices, 6, King-street, St. James's-square, S.W.

W. C. BENNETT'S POEMS.

Price 1s. just published.

BABY MAY; and Other Poems on Infants.

QUEEN ELEANOR'S VENGEANCE; and Other Poems. 3s. 6d.

SONGS by a SONG-WRITER. 3s. 6d.

London: Chapman & Hall, 132, Piccadilly.

In the Press, with numerous Illustrations.

WILL ADAMS, the FIRST ENGLISHMAN in JAPAN: A Romantic Biography. By WILLIAM DICKINSON. Author of 'The Way to China,' 'The White Elephant,' &c. London: A. W. Bennett, 5, Bishopsgate Without.

LA LANGUE FRANÇAISE enseignée aux ÉTRANGERS. Ouvrage divisé en Quatre Parties—Prononciation, Orthographe, Construction, Signification; au moyen duquel tout étranger qui comprend et parle déjà le français, pourra apprendre à lire et à écrire dans la connaissance de cette langue. Par EMAN MARTIN, Professeur spécial pour les étrangers, à Paris. Se trouve à Londres chez Barthès & Lowell, 14, Great Marlborough-street.

Idealism considered, by the Rev. WILLIAM GRESLEY, Incumbent of All Saints', Boyne Hill, and Prebendary of Lichfield. Chiefly with References to a Volume of 'Essays and Reviews' lately published. Price 1s. J. Masters, Aldersgate-street, and New Bond-street.

MARTIN'S (Montgomery) CHINA; Commercial and Social; an Official Work, by Order of Her Majesty's Government. 2 vols. 8vo. with 6 capital Maps, Statistical Tables, &c. cloth, reduced to 10s. 6d.

Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden.

SYRIA and the HOLY LAND, their Scenery and their People; being Incidents of History and Travel, collected from Various Authors, and other leading Authorities; with a Chapter on the Maronites and Druses. By W. K. KELLY. With 180 Wood Engravings. 8vo. cloth, (499 pages) reduced to 5s.

Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden.

EGYPT and NUBIA. By J. A. ST. JOHN. With 125 Wood Engravings. 8vo. cloth, (499 pages), reduced to 5s.

Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden.

SHORTHAND—PITMAN'S PHONOGRAPHIC TEACHER: A Guide to a Practical Acquaintance with the Art of Shorthand. 6d.; by post, 7d. *The Lessons of Students* will be corrected gratis, through the post, by the Members of the Phonetic Society.

London: Pitman, 20, Paternoster-row, E.C.

PHONETIC READING.—First Book in Phonetic Reading, 1d.; Second Book, 2d.; Third Book, 3d. Children and Adults can acquire the art of reading common books in one-fourth of the time now spent in learning, by first going through a course of *Lessons of Students*.

London: Fred. Pitman, 20, Paternoster-row, E.C.

Just published, with Maps and Index.

THE ANNALS of the WARS of the XVIII CENTURY. By Lieut.-Gen. Hon. Sir E. CUST.

Vol. I.—1700 to 1720.

.. II.—1720 to 1729.

.. III.—1729 to 1735.

.. IV.—1735 to 1746.

.. V.—1746 to 1766.

Each Volume is complete in itself, and may be had separate, price 5s. each.

A military text-book. *Athenaeum.*

"An American invalid asks the soldier who desires to know the history of his profession."—Times.

"These volumes supply a store of profitable reading to the soldier or sailor."—Saturday Review.

"A judicious summary of all the most important operations, naval as well as military, of the eighteenth century."—Army and Navy Gazette.

W. O. Mitchell, Military Bookseller, 39, Charing Cross, London.

ZADKIEL'S ALMANAC, for 1861, contains the Millennium. The Great Conjunction. Louis Napoleon to "cleanse the Sanctuary." Downfall of Rome. Rise of Jerusalem. Hieroglyphic—Reign of Discord. Price 1s., post free, 7d.

London: G. Berger, Holwell-street, Strand.

HUGH MILLER.

On 30th instant will be published, price 2s. 6d.

A CHEAP EDITION OF MY SCHOOLS and SCHOOLMASTERS. By HUGH MILLER. Edinburgh: A. & C. Black. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co.

MESSRS. SEELEY, JACKSON & HALLIDAY DAY are now Publishing:—

With Frontispiece, cloth, price 5s.

ROUGHING IT with ALICK BAILLIE, Parochial Schoolmaster, North Britain, and elsewhere. By WILLIAM J. STEWART.

II. Cloth, price 1s. 6d.

PLAIN WORDS ABOUT SICKNESS: addressed to the Wives and Mothers of Working Men. By a DOCTOR'S WIFE.

"It is written in a kindly, religious, womanly spirit, and will be of use whenever consulted."—Athenaeum.

III. The Fifth Edition, with a Portrait, cloth, price 3s. 6d.

DOING and SUFFERING: Memorials of Elizabeth and Fanny, Daughters of the late Rev. E. Bickerstaffe, by Their SISTER, with a Preface by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Ely.

London: Seeley, Jackson, Halliday, 51, Fleet-street.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Illustrated by Philip James, McConnell, Augustus Mayhew, and the Author. 8vo. price 2s. ornamental boards.

MAKE YOUR GAME; or, the Adventures of the Stout Gentleman, the Silly Gentleman, and the Man with the Iron Chest. By GEORGE AUGUSTUS DREW.

Dedicated to Inspector Field.—8vo. price 2s.

THE DETECTIVE'S NOTE-BOOK. Edited by CHARLES MARTEL.

Illustrated with 250 Illustrations by M'Connell, 8vo. price 2s.

THE ADVENTURES of MR. WILDERSPIN on his JOURNEY THROUGH LIFE. By AN-DREW HALLIDAY.

Illustrated with 26 Engravings, from Designs by Anelley.

Price 1s. 6d.

THE MOTHER'S MISTAKE. By Mrs. ELLIS. "This exquisite tale should be read by every mother in the land."

Second Edition, 8vo. 2s. boards, fancy wrapper.

THE DIARY of a JUDGE. Compiled from the Private Note-Book of a Deceased Judge. Edited by Lieut.-Col. H. R. ADDISON.

Fcap. 8vo. price 2s. fancy boards.

TOM ROCKET. By ALBANY FONSELANQUE, Jun., Author of 'Rights and Wrongs,' &c.

London: Ward & Lock, 132, Fleet-street.

UNDINE. — JULES BENEDICT'S NEW LYRICAL LEGEND, the Words by JOHN DIXON FORD, composed expressly for the Julian Festival, just published. Price complete One Guinea; also in detached pieces. Lists may be had from the Publishers, Leader & Cock, 63, New Bond-street.

BOOSEY'S MUSICAL CABINET: a New Series of POPULAR SHILLING BOOKS.

No. 1. Twenty Songs by Mendelssohn	1s.
2. Twelve Songs by Balfe	1s.
3. Fourteen Songs by Verdi	1s.
4. Twenty Songs of the Christy Minstrels	1s.
5. Fifty Waltzes	1s.
6. Twelve Sets of Quadrilles	1s.
7. Fifty Polkas and Galops	1s.
8. Twenty-five Operatic Gems by Verdi, for Piano and the Songs have Pianoforte Accompaniments and English Words printed under the Music.	1s.
The Polkas and Galops are published with their Trios and Second Parts complete.	

TO THE TRADE.—Prospectuses, Specimen-Pages, and Show-Books may be had on application to
BOOSEY & SONS, 22, Holles-street.

BOOSEY & SONS' SHILLING MUSIC BOOKS.

100 Dances for the Violin (1st Series)	1s.
100 Dances for the Violin (2nd Series)	1s.
100 Recreational Country Dances for the Violin	1s.
100 Operatic Airs for the Violin	1s.
100 Popular Ballads for the Violin	1s.
100 Waltzes by Labitzky, Launer, and Strauss, for Violin	1s.
10 Overtures for Violin	1s.
De Beriot's Seven Airs for Violin	1s.
Bach's Complete Opera for the Violin, each	1s.
Kreuztanz to Studies for the Violin	1s. 6d.
Rode's 25 Caprices for the Violin	1s. 6d.
Florillo's 36 Caprices for the Violin	1s. 6d.
100 Exercises and Studies for the Violin, by the Great Masters	1s.
100 Dances for Flute	1s.
100 Operatic Airs for Flute	1s.
100 Exercises and Studies for Flute	1s.
Boosey's Complete Operas for the Flute, each	1s.
100 Sacred Melodies for Flute	1s.
100 Popular Melodies for Concertina	1s.
100 Sacred Melodies for Concertina	1s.
100 Songs and Melodies for the German Concertina	1s.
100 Dances for Concertina-Pistons	1s.
100 Operatic Airs for Concertina-Pistons	1s.
22 Dances for Two Concertina-Pistons	1s.
Herr's Exercises for Concertina-Pistons	1s.
Czerny's Etude de la Velocità, Three Parts, each	1s.
Czerny's 10. Exercises, Two Parts, each	1s.
Czerny's 50 Best Exercises	1s.
Bettini's 25 Studies, Op. 2. Two Parts, each	1s.

Boosey's Shilling Pianoforts Boosey's Shilling Cornet Tutor.
Boosey's Shilling Flute Tutor. Boosey's Shilling Concertina.
Boosey's Shilling Violin Tutor. Boosey's Shilling Singing Tutor.
Boosey's Shilling Harmonium Tutor.

THE MAZURKAS of CHOPIN, edited by J. V. DIXON FORD, in One Large Volume, music size 100 pages, with Prefaces by the Editor and Writers of Chopin, price 8s. or superbly bound in crimson cloth, gilt edges, price 10s. 6d.—Rossini's Stabat Mater, for Pianoforte, by Smart, complete, 3s.—Mozart's Twelfth Mass, ditto, 3s.—Moore's Irish Melodies, for Pianoforte, by Nordmann, 2s. ed.—Mendelssohn's Songs with Instructions, with Melodic and Instructional Notes by W. D. Davison, cloth, 7s. 6d.—Meyerbeer's Dinorah, complete, for Pianoforte Solo, 7s. 6d.—The Juvenile Pianoforte Album, 12 pieces, illustrated and bound, 3s. ed.—The Operatic Album, 100 Gems from the Newest Operas, for Pianoforte, in cloth, 1s.—Boosey's 100 Reels and dances, for Pianoforte, 2s. ed.—Boosey's 100 Waltzes by Strauss, Lanner and Labitzky, for Pianoforte, 2s.—Czerny's Etude de la Velocità, 2s. 6d.—Czerny's 100 Exercises, 2s.—Boosey's Part-Song Miscellany, 18 Original Compositions, handsomely bound, 5s.—The Harmonium Museum, 100 Sacred and Secular Subjects for Harmonium, with Instructions, 7s. 6d.—Engel's Harmonium-Music Album, 24 Songs in One Book, 3s. 6d.—Christie's Master-Singer Album, 24 Songs in One Book, 3s. 6d.—Verdi's Album, 25 Songs, in English and Italian, 4s.—Dinorah, for Voice and Piano, complete, 12s.—Boosey & Sons, Holles-street.

20 SONGS by MENDELSSOHN for One Shilling.—No. 1 of "Boosey's Musical Cabinet" contains 20 Songs by Mendelssohn, with English Words and Pianoforte Accompaniments. Price One Shilling.
Boosey & Sons, Holles-street.

12 SONGS by BALFE for One Shilling.—No. 2 of "Boosey's Musical Cabinet" contains 12 Songs by Balfe, with Pianoforte Accompaniments. Price One Shilling.
Boosey & Sons, Holles-street.

14 SONGS by VERDI for One Shilling.—No. 3 of "Boosey's Musical Cabinet" contains 14 Songs by Verdi, with English Words and Pianoforte Accompaniments. Price One Shilling.
Boosey & Sons, Holles-street.

20 SONGS of the CHRISTY MINSTRELS for One Shilling.—No. 4 of "Boosey's Musical Cabinet" contains 20 Songs of the Christy Minstrels, with Choruses and Pianoforte Accompaniments. Price One Shilling.
Boosey & Sons, Holles-street.

50 FAVOURITE WALTZES for One Shilling.—No. 5 of "Boosey's Musical Cabinet" contains Fifty favourite Waltzes for the Pianoforte. Price One Shilling.
Boosey & Sons, Holles-street.

12 SETS of QUADRILLES for One Shilling.—No. 6 of "Boosey's Musical Cabinet" contains Twelve Sets of Quadrilles for Pianoforte (complete). Price One Shilling.
Boosey & Sons, Holles-street.

40 POLKAS and 10 GALOPS for One Shilling.—No. 7 of "Boosey's Musical Cabinet" contains Forty popular Polkas and Ten Galops, with all the Trios and Second Parts complete, for Pianoforte. Price One Shilling.
Boosey & Sons, Holles-street.

25 OPERATIC GEMS by VERDI for One Shilling.—No. 8 of "Boosey's Musical Cabinet" contains Twenty-five Operatic Gems by Verdi, arranged for Pianoforte by Edmund. Price One Shilling.
Boosey & Sons, Holles-street.

D'ALBERT'S NAPLES QUADRILLE.—The celebrated Set, one popular Italian Airs, illustrated with View of Naples, and dedicated to Garibaldi. Price 8s.
Chappell & Co. 50, New Bond-street.

D'ALBERT'S GARIBALDI GALOP, as played by the Prince Galatin's Orchestra at the Julian Festival. Splendidly illustrated with Portrait of this great Chief, by BRANDARD. Price 3s.
Chappell & Co. 50, New Bond-street.

D'ALBERT'S KATHLEEN MAVOURNEEN WALTZ, as played by the Prince Galatin's Orchestra at the Julian Festival. Founded on the favourite song of "Kathleen Mavourneen," "The Waits of the Season." Beautifully illustrated. 4s.
Chappell & Co. 50, New Bond-street.

CHAPPELL'S FASHIONABLE DANCE-BOOK for the PIANOFORTE, containing Fifteen Quadrilles, Valses, Polkas, Galops, Schottisches, Varsovianas, &c. Composed by CHARLES D'ALBERT, Strauss, Lanner, Labitzky, &c. Edited by FRANZ NAVIA. Nett price 2s. 6d.
At Chappell & Co. 50, New Bond-street.

CHAPPELL'S STANDARD DANCE-BOOK for the PIANOFORTE, containing One Hundred Country Dances, Reels, Jigs, Strathspeys, Highland Flings, Cottillions, Spanish Dances, &c. Newly arranged by FRANZ NAVIA. Nett price 2s. 6d.
At Chappell & Co. 50, New Bond-street.

TREKELL'S SPARKLING DEWDROPS. Morceau de Salon for Pianoforte. Price 3s.
Chappell & Co. 50, New Bond-street.

TREKELL'S L'ANGE GARDIEN.—Pensée Poétique pour le Piano. Price 3s. 6d.
Chappell & Co. 50, New Bond-street.

BRINLEY RICHARDS'S COMPLETE TUTOR for the PIANOFORTE. The best, the newest and cheapest of all Instruction Books, containing elementary Instructions, exercises, and a great variety of the most popular themes as progressive lessons. Sixty pages, full music size, price 3s. post free.

N.B.—A List of Brinley Richards's Popular Pieces will be sent on application to Chappell & Co. 50, New Bond-street.

Chappell & Co. 50, New Bond-street.

CHAPPELL'S CHEAP WORKS FOR VARIOUS INSTRUMENTS.

Price 1s. 6d. each, post-free.

VIOLIN.

Chappell's 100 Dances (principally D'Albert's). Second Violin and Bass Part to ditto. Chappell's 100 Dances (Second Series). Chappell's 100 Operatic Airs. Chappell's 100 Popular Songs.

Chappell's 100 Irish and Scotch Airs.

Chappell's 100 Christy Minstrel Melodies.

Chappell's Popular Instruction-Book.

FUTE.

Chappell's 100 Dances (principally D'Albert's).

Chappell's 100 Operatic Airs.

Chappell's 100 Popular Songs.

Chappell's 100 Irish and Scotch Airs.

Chappell's 100 Christy Minstrel Melodies.

Chappell's Popular Instruction-Book.

CORNET-A-PISTON.

Chappell's 100 Dances (principally D'Albert's).

Chappell's 100 Operatic Airs.

Chappell's 100 Popular Songs.

Chappell's 100 Irish and Scotch Airs.

Chappell's 100 Christy Minstrel Melodies.

Chappell's Popular Instruction-Book.

ENGLISH CONCERTINA.

Chappell's 100 Dances (principally D'Albert's).

Chappell's 100 Operatic Melodies.

Chappell's 100 Irish and Scotch Airs.

Chappell's 100 Christy Minstrel Melodies.

Chappell's Popular Instruction-Book.

GUITAR.

Chappell's 100 Dances.

Chappell's Popular Songs, with Guitar Accompaniment, in Two Books.

Chappell's Popular Instruction-Book.

HARMONIUM.

Chappell's 50 Sacred Melodies.

Chappell's 50 Secular Melodies.

Chappell's Popular Instruction-Book.

Care should be taken to order CHAPPELL'S Cheap Works, as they alone contain D'Albert's and other Popular Copyright Works.

Chappell & Co. 50, New Bond-street.

LES ARPEGES: Étude de Concert. By THÉODORE KULLAK.—A Composition distinguished by its graceful melody and brilliancy; performed with great success by MR. CHARLES HALLÉ—London: Ashdown & Parry (Successors to Wessel & Co.), 18, Hanover-square.

NOW READY, at all Libraries, Railway Stations and Booksellers', In 1 vol. post 8vo. (400 pp.), price 10s. 6d. cloth.

THE SHADOW IN THE HOUSE.

A NOVEL.

By JOHN SAUNDERS,

Author of "Love's Martyrdom," &c.

London: LOCKWOOD & CO. 7, Stationers' Hall-court, Ludgate-hill.

CHEAP EDITION of Verdi's Greatest Work, her will be Published, Price 1s. 6d. per Shilling. Complete Edition of Verdi's celebrated Opera, IL TROVATORE, with English and Italian Words, beautifully printed on excellent paper, uniform with the cheap Edition of "Dinorah." Il Trovatore will be completed in Eight Monthly Parts, One Shilling each.

Subscribers' Names received by all Musicians, and the Publishers, Boosey & Sons, Holles-street, London.

SACRED MUSIC.

COMPLETION of CALCOTT'S HOLY FAMILY.—ROBERT COCKS & CO., having acquired the Copyright of the Second and Third Series of this popular series of Sacred Melodies, are now publishing the Three Series complete. Price each Series, Piano Solo, 1s.; Piano Duet, 1s.; Accompaniments (ad lib.) for Flute, Violin and Violoncello, each Part, 1s.—N.B. Contents gratis and postage free.

London: Robert Cocks & Co., New Burlington-street, W.

FRANKLIN.

IN AID OF THE FUND FOR A STATUE IN HIS NATIVE TOWN.

Now ready, price 2s. 6d.

THE FATE of FRANKLIN: a Poem. By R. D. BLACKMORE, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford, and of the Middle Temple. London: Robert Hardwicke, 198, Piccadilly.

This day, New Edition, with Map, post 8vo. 1s.

THE HANDBOOK for TRAVELLERS in EGYPT and THEBES; including the Nile, Alexandria, Cairo, the Pyramids, Mount Sinai, &c. With Map, Plans, &c. By Sir J. GARDNER WILKINSON. John Murray, Albemarle-street.

THE NEW POEM.

Now ready, price 3s. 6d.

DE STIENY. Saunders, Otley & Co. 50, Conduit-street, Hanover-square.

Now ready, post 8vo. cloth.

THE SIGNS and DISEASES of PREGNANCY. By T. H. TANNER, M.D., Assistant-Physician, for the Diseases of Women and Children, to King's College Hospital, &c. London: Henry Bensham, 365, Strand.

This day, scap. 8vo. 1s.

HOPES and FEARS; or, Scenes from the Life of a Spinster. By the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," "Heartsease," &c. London: John W. Parker & Son, West Strand.

This day, new, post 8vo. Weekly.

THE PRAIRIE FLOWER. By GUSTAVE AIMARD. Now publishing in THE WELCOME GUEST.

Enlarged to Thirty-two pages, illustrated, price 2s. Weekly.

London: Houlston & Wright, 65, Paternoster-row; and at all Booksellers' and Railway Book-stalls.

Just published, price 6d.

A MATEUR SOLDIERY. What will They do with it? By AMICUS. Charles Fox, 67, Paternoster-row.

This day is published, crown 8vo. pp. 234, price 2s. 6d. cloth gilt, profusely illustrated.

THE ILLUSTRATED BOY'S OWN STORY-BOOK. A Volume for Summer Days and Winter Nights. Especially adapted for the Encouragement, Amusement, and Recreation of Young School-children. By EDMUND DUQESNE.—The Boy who was a Cobbler—Adolphus; or, the Little Runaway—Clever Jack; or, the Adventures of a Donkey—Kite and the Swallow—The Ugly Dog—The Philosopher's Stone; or, the True Way to Wealth—The Twin Brothers—The Errand-Boy—Anecdote of Joseph II, Emperor of Austria. London: Ward & Lock, 132, Fleet-street.

Now ready, scap. price 6d. cloth, antique.

THE FABLES of BABRIUS. In Two Parts. Translated into English Verse from the Text of Sir G. CORNWALL LEWIS. By the REV. JAMES DAVIES, M.A., sometime Scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford. London: Lockwood & Co. 7, Stationers' Hall-court, Ludgate-hill.

MADEIRA.

Second Edition, with Map and illustrations, price 7s. 6d.

MADEIRA, its CLIMATE and SCENERY: a Handbook for Invalids and other Visitors.

By JAMES YATE JOHNSON.

"The most complete and trustworthy guide-book to Madeira published."—Literary Gazette.

"An excellent book of reference on all matters connected with the island."—John Bull.

Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black. London: Longman & Co.

XUM

CHAPMAN & HALL'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Just published, price 6s.

THE NATIONAL REVIEW. No. XXII.

CONTENTS.

- I. THE FRANKS AND THE GAULS.
- II. THE ENGLISH TRANSLATORS OF HOMER.
- III. BUILDERS' COMBINATIONS IN LONDON AND PARIS.
- IV. RUSSIAN LITERATURE: MICHAEL LERMONTOFF.
- V. THE MIDDLE AGES IN ENGLAND.
- VI. THE NATURAL HISTORY OF CEYLON.
- VII. FRENCH FICTION: THE LOWEST DEEP.
- VIII. BARON RICASOLI AND HIS POLITICAL CAREER.
- IX. NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
- X. NATURE AND GOD.
- XI. BOOKS OF THE QUARTER SUITABLE FOR READING-SOCIETIES.

1.

The CONCLUSION of Mr. MACKNIGHT'S HISTORY of the LIFE and TIMES of EDMUND BURKE. The Third and Complete Volume of "The LIFE and TIMES of EDMUND BURKE," by THOMAS MACKNIGHT, embraces the History of the Coalition Ministry, the India Bills, the Impeachment of Hastings, the Conduct of Burke with respect to the French Revolution, his Retirement at Beaconsfield, his Private Life and Death, with Sketches of his Contemporaries, and an Examination into the Political Events of his Time. [In October.]

2.

The PHILOSOPHY and HISTORY of CIVILIZATION. By ALEXANDER ALISON. Demy Svo. [In October.]

3.

COSTUME in ENGLAND. By F. W. FAIRHOLT. A New Edition, with great Additions, and upwards of 700 Woodcuts by the Author. [In October.]

4.

CHAMOIS HUNTING in the MOUNTAINS of BAVARIA. By CHARLES BONER. With Illustrations. New Edition, with Additions. [In October.]

5.

The MIND of SHAKSPEARE. By the Rev. A. A. MORGAN. Second Edition. [In October.]

6.

NEW VOLUME of CHAPMAN & HALL'S STANDARD EDITION OF POPULAR AUTHORS.

The IRISH SKETCH-BOOK. By W. M. THACKERAY. With Illustrations by the Author. Third Edition. Crown Svo. 5s. [In October.]

7.

ALL ROUND the WREKIN. By WALTER WHITE. Second Edition. Post Svo. 9s.

8.

HISTORY of ITALY, from the Abdication of Napoleon I. With Introductory References to that of Earlier Times. By ISAAC BUTT, M.P., formerly Professor of Political Economy in the University of Dublin. In 2 vols. demy Svo. 32s.

9.

LUCILE: a Poem. By the Author of "The Wanderer," &c. Crown Svo. 12s.

10.

CASTLE RICHMOND: a Novel. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. In 3 vols. post Svo.

11.

The WEST INDIES and the SPANISH MAIN. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. Fourth Edition. 8vo. 12s.

FILIPPO STROZZI: a History of the Last Days of the Old Italian Liberty. By THOMAS ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE. Post Svo. 12s.

12.

LEAVES from the OLIVE MOUNT POEMS. By CATHERINE FRANCES B. MACREADY. 8vo. 6s. price 5s.

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, Piccadilly.

THE ATHENÆUM

Macmillan & Co.'s NEW LIST FOR THE SEASON.

I.

MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.

The Second Volume is Now Ready, comprising Nos. 6-12, handsomely bound in cloth, price 7s. 6d.

* * * Subscribers may obtain Cases for binding their Sets on application to their respective Booksellers.

II.

On the ORIGIN and SUCCESSION of LIFE on the EARTH.

By JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford, and Bedle Lecturer in the University of Cambridge, &c. With Illustrations. Crown Svo. [Immediately.]

III.

RAYS of SUNLIGHT for DARK DAYS:

A BOOK of SELECTIONS for the SUFFERING. Royal 8mo. elegantly printed. [Immediately.]

IV.

INTRODUCTION to the STUDY and USE of the PSALMS.

By the Rev. J. F. THRUPE, Author of "An Investigation into the Topography, &c. of Ancient Jerusalem," &c. 2 vols. 8vo. [Immediately.]

V.

LIFE of DR. GEORGE WILSON, F.R.S.E., late Regius Professor of Technology in the University of Edinburgh. With Portrait. 8vo. [Nearly ready.]

VI.

LIFE of EDWARD FORBES, the NATURALIST.

By GEORGE WILSON, M.D., late Professor of Technology in the University of Edinburgh, and ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.G.S., of the Geological Survey. [In the press.]

VII.

The PLATONIC DIALOGUES for ENGLISH READERS.

By WILLIAM WHEWELL, D.D., Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2 vols. cap. 8vo. cloth extra, 14s.

* * * SEE THE 'ATHENÆUM' OF OCTOBER 6.

VIII.

Mr. SIMEON'S STRAY NOTES on FISHING and NATURAL HIS- TORY.

With Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

"If it does not rival in popularity the celebrated 'White's Selborne,' it will not be because the book itself does not thoroughly deserve it. The author has a clear, forcible, and elegant style; and his observations are well founded and experience follows after experience, anecdote and singular trait upon one another with wonderful rapidity, until the mind is almost satiated with a repletion of strange facts and good things."—*The Field*, July 23.

IX.

OUR YEAR.

By the AUTHOR of 'JOHN HALIFAX.' A Child's Book in Prose and Rhyme. With numerous Illustrations, 5s.

"Just the book we would wish to see in the hands of every child."—*English Churchman*.

X.

ARTIST and CRAFTSMAN: a Novel.

10s. 6d.

* * * SEE THE 'TIMES' REVIEW OF THIS BOOK,
OCTOBER 10, 1860.

XI.

Mr. HENRY LUSHINGTON'S AC- COUNT of the ITALIAN WAR, 1848-9.

6s. 6d.

XII.

Mr. HENRY KINGSLEY'S RE- COLLECTIONS of GEOFFRY HAMLYN.

Second Edition. 6s.

XIII.

Mr. WESTLAND MARSTON's Novel, 'A LADY in her OWN RIGHT.'

10s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO. London and Cambridge.

ALBEMARLE-STREET,
October, 1860.

MR. MURRAY'S

FORTHCOMING WORKS.

I.

LIFE of THE RIGHT HON. WIL-
LIAM PITTS, with Extracts from his Unpublished Correspondence and MS. Papers. By EARL STANHOPE (LORD
MAHON). Portrait. Vols. I. and II. 8vo.

II.

HISTORY of the UNITED NETHER-
LANDS: embracing the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain;
and a detailed Account of the Spanish Armada. By J. LOTH-
ROP MOTLEY, Author of "The Rise of the Dutch Republic." Portraits, 3 vols. 8vo.

III.

THE DIARY and CORRESPON-
DENCE of CHARLES ABBOTT, LORD COLCHESTER,
Speaker of the House of Commons, 1802-1817. Edited by HIS
SON. Portrait. 3 vols. 8vo.

IV.

The LIFE and WORKS of ALEX-
ANDER POPE. New Edition, containing more than 300 Un-
published Letters. Preceded by a Critical Essay on Pope; with
a NEW LIFE. By Rev. WHITWELL ELWIN. Portraits, Vol. I. 8vo.

V.

The DEBATES on the GRAND RE-
MONSTRANCE, 1641. With an Introductory Essay on English
Freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor Sovereigns. By JOHN
FORSTER. Post 8vo.

VI.

SUNDAY: its Origin, History, and
Present Obligations. Being the Bampton Lectures for 1860. By
Rev. J. A. HERSEY, D.C.L., Head-Master of Merchant Taylors'
School. 8vo.

VII.

The PRIVATE DIARY of GEN. SIR
ROBERT WILSON; during his Missions and Employment in
Spain, Sicily, Turkey, Russia, Poland, Germany, &c., 1812-14.
2 vols. 8vo.

VIII.

SERMONS preached before the UNI-
VERSITY of OXFORD. By Rev. ROBERT SCOTT, D.D.,
Master of Balliol. Post 8vo.

IX.

The PERSONAL HISTORY of LORD
BACON, from Unpublished Letters and Documents. By HEP-
WORTH DIXON. 8vo.

X.

RECOLLECTIONS of the DRUSES;
with NOTES on their RELIGION. By the EARL of CAR-
NAVON. Post 8vo. (Ready.)

XI.

OLIVER CROMWELL, DANIEL
DE FOE, SIR RICHARD STEELE, CHARLES CHUR-
CHILL, SAMUEL FOOTE. Biographical Essays. By JOHN
FORSTER. Third Edition. Post 8vo.

XII.

ICELAND: its Volcanoes, Geysers,
and Glaciers. Explored in a Summer Excursion. By COMMR.
C. S. FORBES, R.N. Illustrations. Post 8vo.

XIII.

THE ORIGIN and HISTORY of LAN-
GUAGE, Based on Modern Researches. By FREDERIC W.
FARRAR, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
Post 8vo.

XIV.

ANTIQUE GEMS: their Origin, Use,
and Value, as Interpreters of Ancient History, and as Illustra-
tive of Ancient Art. By REV. C. W. KING. Illustrations. 8vo.

XV.

TWO YEARS' RESIDENCE in
JUTLAND and the DANISH ISLES. By HORACE MAR-
RYAT. Illustrations. 2 vols. post 8vo.

XVI.

ON PUBLIC SCHOOL EDUCA-
TION, with Especial Reference to Eton. By the Right Hon.
SIR JOHN T. COLE RIDGE, D.C.L. Post 8vo. (Ready.)

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle-street.

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. CCXVI.
is published THIS DAY.

Contents.

- I. THE EMPIRE OF BRAZIL.
- II. DEACONNESSES.
- III. PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
- IV. WILLS AND WILLMAKING.
- V. GEORGE ELIOT'S NOVELS.
- VI. ARREST of the FIVE MEMBERS BY CHARLES I.
- VII. IRON SIDES AND WOODEN WALLS.
- VIII. COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS.

John Murray, Albemarle-street.

THE WESTMINSTER REVIEW.
NEW SERIES.

No. XXXVI. OCTOBER, 1860.

Contents.

- I. NEO-CHRISTIANITY.
- II. THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.
- III. ROBERT OWEN.
- IV. THE ORGANIZATION OF ITALY.
- V. THE ANTIQUITY OF THE HUMAN RACE.
- VI. RUSSIA—PRESENT AND FUTURE.
- VII. OUR NATIONAL DEFENCES.
- VIII. W. M. THACKERAY AS NOVELIST AND PHOTOGRAPHER.

CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE:—1. Theology and Philosophy.—2. Politics, Sociology, and Travels.—3. Science.—4. History and Biography.—5. Belles Lettres.

London: George Manwaring (successor to John Chapman), 8, King William-street, Strand.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. CCXXXVII., is published THIS DAY.

Contents.

- I. RECENT GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCHES.
- II. MEMOIRS OF THE MASTER OF SINCLAIR.
- III. MAX MÜLLER'S ANCIENT SANSKRIT LITERATURE.
- IV. GROTIUS AND THE SOURCES OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.
- V. THE CHURCHES OF THE HOLY LAND.
- VI. THE GRAND REMONSTRANCE.
- VII. SCOTTISH COUNTY HISTORIES.
- VIII. BRAIN DIFFICULTIES.
- IX. THE UNITED STATES UNDER MR. BUCHANAN.

London: Longman and Co. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black.

On Friday next, in 8vo. price 7s. 6d. cloth,

THE WIT and WISDOM of the Rev. SYDNEY SMITH: A Selection of the most Memorable Passages in His Writings and Conversations.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

On Friday, the 26th instant, will be published, in royal 8vo. with Photographic, Chromo-lithographic, and Xylographic Illustrations, in covers containing Two Medallions from the Antiqua, and with gilt edges, price 4s.

DÆDALUS; or, the Causes and Principles of the Excellence of Greek Sculpture. By EDWARD FALKNER, Member of the Academy of Bologna, and of the Archaeological Institute of Rome and Berlin: Editor of the Museum of Antiquities. A New Edition, of which, 2 vols. in 1, imperial 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, price 6s., will be published on the same day.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

THE AUTHORIZED ENGLISH TRANSLATION. On Friday, the 26th instant, in 1 vol. 8vo. with numerous Wood Engravings and an entirely New Series of Illustrations in Chromo-lithography, representing the most interesting Objects described in the work, from Original Drawings by Henry Noel Humphreys, price 18s. cloth.

THE SEA and its LIVING WONDERS. By DR. GEORGE HARTWIG. Translated by the Author from the Fourth German Edition.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

Just published, in 8vo. price 12s. ed. cloth,
SECOND SERIES of VICISSITUDES of FAMILIES. By Sir BERNARD BURKE, Ulster King-of-Arms.

"A pleasanter and more suggestive volume we have seldom met." *Critic.*

"Sir Bernard Burke is doing much by presenting some striking features of genealogy to the *Folklore Herald.*

The FIRST SERIES, 4th Edition, price 12s. 6d. may also be had.

London: Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.

A New and Enlarged Edition,
LEADERS of the REFORMATION. LUTHER—CALVIN—LATIMER—KNOX.

JOHN TULLOCK, D.D.

Principal and Professor of Theology, St. Andrews, and one of Her Majesty's Chaplains in Ordinary in Scotland.

Second Edition, crown 8vo. price 6s. 6d.

William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh and London.

Just ready, in 8vo. cloth, with Portrait after Elstrock and other Engravings, price 6s.

THE MODEL MERCHANT of the MIDDLE AGES, exemplified in the Story of Whittington and his Cat; being an Attempt to Rescue that Interesting Story from the Region of Fable, and to Place it in its Proper Position in the Legitimate History of this Country. By the REV. SAMUEL LITCHFIELD, M.A., Author of "The Romans in Gloucestershire," &c. London: H. Parker, Adam-st. Co. 38, Paternoster-row. Gloucester: A. Lea, 2, Westgate-street.

Forwarded free by the Gloucester Publisher, on receipt of the amount in postage stamp.

NEW AND ATTRACTIVE GIFT-BOOK FOR YOUTH.

Will be published October 20, elegantly bound, 324 pages, Illustrated with Thirty Engravings, price 2s. 6d.

THE MAGNET STORIES,
FOR SUMMER DAYS AND WINTER NIGHTS.

FIRST VOLUME.

Containing Seven Original Stories by distinguished Writers.

1. WHEN WE WERE YOUNG. By the Author of 'A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam,' &c.
2. LOTIE'S HALF-SOVEREIGN. By Mrs. Russell Gray.
3. MAMMA MILLY. By Mrs. S. C. Hall.
4. HAVERING HALL. By G. E. Sargent.
5. BLIND URSULA. By Mrs. Webb, Author of 'Naomi.'
6. THE CLOCKMAKER OF LYONS. By E. M. Piper.
7. THE MICE AT PLAY. By the Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe,' &c.

* * * Order THE MAGNET STORIES, FIRST VOLUME, price HALF-A-CROWN.

GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, 5, Paternoster-row; and all Booksellers.

FIVE DAYS IN JERUSALEM,

WITH SIX ILLUSTRATIONS,

See No. I. of

"ALL ROUND THE WORLD."

NOW READY. Price THREEPENCE WEEKLY.

OFFICE—122, FLEET-STREET.

NEW SERIAL.

IN WEEKLY NUMBERS—THREEPENCE,
Monthly Parts, One Shilling; and Half-Yearly Volumes,

ON FINE PAPER, SPLENDIDLY ILLUSTRATED.

No. 1, price 3d., and Part I. price 1s., will both be ready October 15, 1860.

"ALL ROUND THE WORLD."

AN ILLUSTRATED RECORD OF

VOYAGES, TRAVELS, AND ADVENTURES

IN ALL PARTS OF THE GLOBE.

EDITED BY

W. F. AINSWORTH, F.R.G.S. F.S.A. &c.

OFFICE—122, FLEET-STREET, LONDON, E.C.

NOTICE.

VOLUME II. OF

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A SEAMAN,

By THOMAS EARL OF DUNDONALD, G.C.B.

Admiral of the Red, Rear-Admiral of the Fleet, &c.

IS PUBLISHED THIS DAY, in 8vo. with Four Plans, 14s.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street, Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

The present rate of increase at this Library exceeds ONE HUNDRED and FIFTY THOUSAND VOLUMES per Annum.

Consisting chiefly of Works of permanent interest and value.

Single Subscription, ONE GUINEA per Annum,

Commencing at any date.

* * * A Revised List of Surplus Copies of Recent Works Withdrawn from Circulation, and offered at Greatly Reduced Prices for Cash, is now ready, and will be forwarded on application.

CHARLES EDWARD MUDIE,

509, 510 & 511, New Oxford-street, and 20, 21 & 22, Museum-street, London; 74 & 76, Cross-street, Manchester; and 45, New-street, Birmingham.

MESSRS. BELL & DALDY'S NEW LIST.

NEW BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

Crown 4to. Ornamental Cloth, 17. 1s.; Antique Morocco elegant, 17. 11s. 6d.; Morocco, Hayday, 2l. 2s.

POETS' WIT AND HUMOUR.

Selected by W. H. WILLS, and Illustrated with more than 100 Engravings, from Drawings by Charles Bennett and George H. Thomas.

Quarto, Antique Morocco elegant, 17. 1s.

THE PROMISES OF JESUS CHRIST.

Illuminated by ALBERT H. WARREN,
And dedicated by permission to H.R.H. the Princess Alice.

Crown 4to. Ornamental Cloth, 10s. 6d.; Antique Morocco elegant, 17. 1s.

SHAKESPEARE'S TEMPEST.

With Illustrations by Birket Foster, Gustave Doré, Frederick Shill, Alfred Slader, and Gustave Janet.

MR. J. G. EDGAR'S NEW BOOK FOR BOYS.—Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

SEA-KINGS AND NAVAL HEROES.

With Illustrations by Keene and Johnson.

Imperial 16mo. Cloth, Gilt edges, 5s.

THE BOY'S BOOK OF BALLADS.

With Sixteen large Illustrations by John Gilbert, and Ornaments by Harry Rogers.

Fcap. 8vo. 5s.

A NEW VOLUME OF LEGENDS AND LYRICS.

By A. A. PROCTER.

* The Fifth Edition of the First Series of Miss Procter's Legends and Lyrics will be ready shortly.

Post 8vo.

THE MANSE OF MASTLAND.

Translated from the Dutch by THOMAS KEIGHTLEY, M.A.

In a few days, fcap. 8vo. 6s. (postage 4d.).

THE HOME LIFE OF ENGLISH LADIES IN THE
SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

By the AUTHOR of 'MAGDALEN STAFFORD.'

Just published, 8vo. 15s. (postage 10d.).

A NEW COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPELS

For the SUNDAYS and other HOLY DAYS of the CHRISTIAN YEAR—ADVENT to EASTER.
By the Rev. W. DENTON, A.M. Worcester College, Oxford, and Incumbent of St. Bartholomew's, Cripplegate.

Immediately, 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.

THE LIFE AND TIMES OF AONIO PALEARIO;

Or, a History of the Italian Reformers in the Sixteenth Century.

Illustrated by Original Letters and Unedited Documents. By M. YOUNG.

Just published, Second Edition, improved, 3 vols. crown 8vo. 21s. (postage 1s.).

Daily Readings for a Year, on the
Life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By the Rev.
PETER YOUNG, M.A.

Second Edition, enlarged, fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. (postage 4d.).

The Second Adam and the New Birth;
or, the Doctrine of Baptism as contained in Holy Scripture.
By the Rev. M. F. SADLER, M.A., Vicar of Bridgewater,
Author of 'The Sacrament of Responsibility' (8d.)."We commend this little volume most earnestly to clergy and laity, who desire to possess it at trifling cost, a body of sound and Scriptural doctrine respecting the New Birth, which cannot be too widely circulated."—*Guardian*.

8vo. 14s. (postage 2d.).

A History of the Church of England,
from the Accession of James II. to the Rise of the Rangorian
Controversy in 1717. By the Rev. THOMAS DEBARY, M.A.

"There was always a noble race of loyal men among the true sons of the Church, and the record of their endurance and their endeavours is one of the most interesting features of Mr. Debary's work, which we hope will be extensively read, both for the records it contains, and the important lesson it teaches."

Clerical Journal.

8vo. 14s. (postage 2d.).

A Treatise on Metaphysics, chiefly in
its bearings upon Revealed Religion. By the Rev. JOHN H.
MACMAHON, A.M., Senior Moderator and Gold Medallist
in Ethics and Logic, University of Dublin, Author of 'A
Translation and Analysis of Aristotle's Metaphysics.'"Meanwhile we would strongly urge our readers to an attentive study of the treatise itself. To adopt the metaphor of Lord Bacon, it is a book not to be 'tasted' only, but to be 'chewed and digested.' The philosopher will find in it a store of original and suggestive thoughts, and the layman will appreciate its religious value; while we express as our humble conviction, that there is not a general reader who would not rise from its perusal a wiser and a better man."—*Christian Examiner*.

Fcap. 8vo. 8s. (postage 4d.).

The Wisdom of the Son of David:
An Exposition of the First Nine Chapters of the Book of
Proverbs."We welcome heartily one of the soberest and yet most full attempts to render the full spiritual meaning of the Old Testament, in an Exposition of the First Nine Chapters of the Book of Proverbs, under the title (itself an expressive one) of 'The Wisdom of the Son of David.'"—*Guardian*.

Fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. (postage 2d.).

The Sufficiency of Christ. Sermons
Preached during the Reading Lenten Mission of 1860. By the
BISHOPS of OXFORD and LINCOLN, DEAN TRENCH,
and Others.

Fcap. 8vo. 2s. (postage 2d.).

Four Sermons on the "Comfortable
WORDS" in the OFFICE for the HOLY COMMUNION.
By ALEXANDER GOALEN, B.A."They are some of the best we have either read or heard. They are simple and earnest; they breath the fervour of a man who is himself convinced of the incomparable importance of the message he has to deliver. All is honest, earnest, plain-spoken truth."—*Monthly Register*.

8vo. 5s. (postage 4d.).

Aids to Pastoral Visitation, consisting
of Readings, Prayers, and Scripture Portions adapted
especially to Cases of Prolonged Sickness. Selected and arranged
by the Rev. HENRY B. BROWNING, M.A., Curate of St.
George, Stamford, and Chaplain of the Borough Gaol."The design of the book is excellent. The clergy will find it useful."—*Literary Churchman*.

Second Edition, enlarged, 8vo. 4s. 6d. (postage 4d.).

Household Prayers in Scripture Lan-
guage. With Forms for Various Occasions and Seasons.
By a MEMBER of the CHURCH of ENGLAND."We greatly approve of the volume before us. The prayers are short, plain, devout, impressive and Scriptural, free from denominational peculiarities; and we deem the volume a trustworthy help to those who need such help."—*London Review*.

**MR. BENTLEY'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.**

I.

The AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a SEAMAN.
By THOMAS EARL of DUNDONALD, G.C.B. Admiral of the Red, Rear-Admiral of the Fleet, &c. Vol. II. Svo. 14s. [This day.]

II.

New Work edited by the Author of 'Mary Powell.'

VALENTINE DUVAL: an Autobiography. Edited by the Author of 'Mary Powell.' [Just ready.]

III.

BENTLEY'S FAMILY SERIES.

The Works in this Series, of a lively and entertaining nature, will, at the same time, convey lessons of Christian faith and practice.

The Volumes now ready are—

1. NOT of the WORLD. By the Rev. C. B. TAYLER. 2s. 6d.
2. MADELEINE. By JULIA KAVANAGH. 2s. 6d.
3. The MARTYRS of CARTHAGE. By Mrs. WEBB. 2s. 6d.

IV.

GLADYS the REAPER. By the Author of 'Simplicity and Fascination.' 3 vols.

"A capital novel. The idea from which it derives its inspiration is 'Ruth.' The writer is an able writer, and the novel is very good."—*Chronicle*.

V.

The SEMI-ATTACHED COUPLE. By the Author of 'The Semi-Detached House.' 2 vols. 12s.

"The only novel written in Miss Austen's style of which Miss Austen need not have been ashamed."—*Saturday Review*.

VI.

The CORSAIR and his CONQUEROR: A Tour in Algeria. By HENRY E. POPE. Post Svo. 10s. ed.

"A decidedly agreeable work, full of details of customs and descriptions of scenery, conveyed in a pleasant and unaffected style."—*Athenæum*.

"An agreeable and genuine book. Mr. Pope has honestly endeavoured to make it practically useful to his countrymen."—*Examiner*.

VII.

Mr. Timbs's New Volume of Anecdote Biography.

ANECDOTE BIOGRAPHY of ENGLISH WORTHIES. Second Series, in crown Svo. Four fine Portraits, &c., including—

Hogarth. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Sir Thomas Lawrence. Gainsborough. Turner.

Also, FIRST SERIES, in crown Svo. with Illustrations, 6s.; including—

The Earl of Chatham. Edmund Burke.

By JOHN TIMBS, F.S.A.

"This 'Anecdote Biography' will be of great service to the general reader, and will undoubtedly command a large circulation as it certainly deserves to do."—*Observer*.

"Presents an agreeable variety of style from the light and caustic gossip of Walpole, to the deep and sonorous periods of Macaulay and Brougham."—*Post*.

"Mr. Timbs's plan is ingenious, and his book valuable to a large class of readers."—*Manchester Examiner*.

VIII.

New Work by the Rev. Dr. Cumming.

REDEMPTION DRAWETH NIGH; or, the GREAT PREPARATION. By the Rev. JOHN CUMMING, D.D. F.R.S.E. Crown Svo. 7s. 6d.

Also, by the same Author, this day, in crown Svo. 7s. 6d., the Twelfth Thousand of

THE GREAT TRIBULATION; Or, The THINGS COMING on the EARTH.

RICHARD BENTLEY, New Burlington-street.
(Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty.)

13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH-STREET.
**HURST & BLACKETT'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.**

**TRAVELS in the REGIONS of the
UPPER and LOWER AMOOR, and the RUSSIAN
ACQUISITIONS on the Confines of INDIA and CHINA;** with Adventures among the Mountain Kirghis, and the Manjars, Mangyars, Tatars, Goldi, and Gel-yaks. By T. W. ATKINSON, F.G.S., F.R.G.S. Author of 'Oriental and Western Siberia.' Dedicated by Permission, to Her Majesty. Royal Svo. with 83 Illustrations, and Map, elegantly bound, 2s. 2d.

The ENGLISHWOMAN in ITALY: Impressions of Life in the Roman States and Sardinia. By Mrs. G. GREENTON. 2 vols. 21s.

From the Times, Oct. 8.—"Mrs. Green has opportunities which rarely fall to the lot of strangers of becoming acquainted with the inner life and habits of a part of the Italian Peninsula, which is now the very centre of the national crisis. We can praise her performance as interesting, unexaggerated, and full of opportunity for instruction."

TRAITS of CHARACTER; being TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' LITERARY and PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS. By A CONTEMPORARY. 2 vols. 21s. Contents.

LORD MELBOURNE. Mr. JUSTICE CROWDER. The EARL of CARNARVON. The REV. J. M. BELLOW. The DUKE of WELLINGTON. The REV. F. W. ROBERTSON. EDWARD IRVING. LORD MACAULAY. MRS. SHELLEY. DR. BROWNE. THOMAS CAMPBELL. THE REV. C. H. SPURGEON. ROBERT LISTON. SHERIDAN KNOWLES. WILLIAM LAWRENCE. TYRONE POWER. THOMAS MOORE. VISCOUNT DILLON. DR. KITCHENER. THOMAS PRINGLE. EDMUND KEAT. THE HON. MRS. NORTON.

"We commend these agreeable volumes to the reader, assuring him that he will find ample entertainment for a leisure hour in contemplating these varied and life-like portraits."—*Sun*.

A CRUISE in the PACIFIC, from the LOG of a NAVAL OFFICER. Edited by Capt. FENTON AYLMER. 2 vols. with Illustrations, 21s.

A RESIDENCE at the COURT of MEER ALI MOORAD, with WILD SPORTS in the VALLEY of the INDUS. By Capt. Langley. 2 v.

A BOOK ABOUT DOCTORS. By J. C. JEAFFRESON, Esq. 2 v. 21s. [Next week.]

THE OLD JUDGE. By Sam Slick.

Price 5s. bound and illustrated. Forming Vol. XII. of HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY of CHEAP EDITIONS of POPULAR MODERN WORKS.

Volumes also published in this Series, 5s. each:—

1. Sam Slick's Nature and Human Nature.
2. John Halifax, Gentleman.
3. The Crescent and the Cross.
4. Nathalie. By Julia Kavanagh.
5. A Woman's Thoughts about Women.
6. Adam Graeme of Mossgray.
7. Sam Slick's Wise Saws.
8. Wiseman's Recollections of the Popes.
9. A Life for a Life.
10. Leigh Hunt's Old Court Suburb.
11. Margaret and her Bridesmaids.

The next Volume (Nov. 1) will comprise—

Darien. By Eliot Warburton.

"The publications included in this Library have all been of good quality; many give information while they entertain. The manner in which the Cheap Editions forming the series is produced deserves especial mention. The paper and print are unexceptionable; there is a steel engraving in each volume, and the outlines of them will satisfy any purchaser who likes to see a regiment of books in handsome uniform."—*Examiner*.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE VALLEY of a HUNDRED FIRES. By the Author of 'MARGARET and HER BRIDESMAIDS,' &c. 3 vols. [This day.]

MONEY. By Colin Kennaquhom, Esq. 3 vols.

"A really good novel."—*John Bull*.

"Money is cleverly written in parts, and the descriptions of society in Scotland are amusing, and are doubtless sketches from nature."—*Athenæum*.

"One of the most admirable and interesting works of its class that has been published for some time."—*Observer*.

CARSTONE RECTORY. By George GRAHAM. 3 vols.

"This story is a natural one, and its sketches of character are real. Those which represent female character are very successful."—*Examiner*.

THE ROAD to HONOUR. 3 vols.

"A very interesting, and eloquently-written story."—*Sun*.

DAUNTON MANOR HOUSE. 2 vols.

[Just ready.]

Routledge, Warne & Routledge's
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

ELIZA COOK'S POEMS. Illustrated by John Gilbert, Harrison Weir, Wolf, Watson, &c. Pap. 4to. cloth, elegantly gilt, and gilt edges, 12s. [October 12.]

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Edited by OXFORD, and illustrated with 110 Designs by Watson, elaborately engraved. Pap. 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 12s. [October 21.]

BARNARD'S LANDSCAPE PAINTING in WATER-COLOURS. New Revised Edition, with Coloured and Tinted Plates. 1 vol. royal Svo. cloth, gilt edges, 32s. [November.]

WHITE'S (Rev. JAMES) NEW HISTORY of ENGLAND, with an Analysis to Chapters, and a Full Index. 300 pp. Post Svo. cloth, 7s. 6d. [October 12.]

PEPPER'S (J. H.) NEW BOOK for BOYS—Mines, Minerals, and Metals: a Popular Description of them and their Uses. With 300 Illustrations. 1 vol. post Svo. cloth gilt. [October 12.]

NATURAL HISTORY PICTURE-BOOK for CHILDREN. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 240 large Illustrations by Wolf, Harrison Weir, Coleman, Zwecker, &c. 1 vol. post Svo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. [October 12.]

BOY'S OWN BOOK (of) NATURAL HISTORY. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 400 Illustrations by Harvey. Pap. Svo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. [Oct. 21.]

CHILD'S OWN PICTURE STORY-BOOK. With 400 Illustrations by Weir, Watson, McConnell, &c., finely printed by Dalziel's. 350 pp. 1 vol. imperial 12mo. cloth gilt, 5s. [Ready.]

Ditto, Ditto, with Plates finely coloured, 9s. cloth, gilt edges. [Ready.]

BOY'S TREASURY of SPORTS and PASTIMES. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, C. H. BENNETT, THOMAS MILLER, and with 500 Illustrations finely printed. 1 vol. post Svo. cloth gilt, 5s. [October 12.]

BEAR HUNTERS of the ROCKY MOUNTAINS. By ANNE BOROMAN. With Illustrations by Zwecker. 1 vol. post Svo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. [October 12.]

LILLIESLEA; or, Lost and Found: a Tale for Girls. By MARY HOWITT. With Illustrations by Absolon. Pap. Svo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d. [October 12.]

MASSEY'S (GERALD) COMPLETE POLITICAL WORKS. A New Revised Edition, with Illustrations. Pap. Svo. cloth, gilt edges, 2s. 6d. [October 12.]

DIGBY HEATHCOTE; or, the Early Days of a Country Gentleman's Son and Heir. By W. H. KINGSTON. With Illustrations by Weir. Pap. Svo. cloth gilt, 5s. [Ready.]

PLAYHOURS and HALF-HOLIDAYS. By the Rev. J. C. ATKINSON. Illustrated by Coleman. Pap. Svo. cloth, 5s. [Ready.]

ODD PEOPLE. By Captain MAYNE REID. With Illustrations by Zwecker. Pap. Svo. cloth extra. 5s. [Ready.]

ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE by POPULAR AUTHORS in History, Biography, Natural History, &c. With 100 Pictures, and 4 Coloured Engravings. 1 vol. crown Svo. cloth, gilt edges, 6s. [Ready.]

HOUSEHOLD LAW; or, the Rights and Wrongs of Men and Women. By ALBANY PONBLANCHE, Jun. Pap. Svo. half-bound, 3s. 6d. [Ready.]

PLEASANT TALES by POPULAR AUTHORS, with 100 Pictures by Eminent Artists, and 4 Coloured Illustrations. Crown Svo. cloth, gilt edges, 6s. [Ready.]

ROUTLEDGE'S EVERLASTING SPELLING and READING BOOK, printed on fine cloth, including 200 Illustrations. 1 vol. imp. 12mo. cloth gilt, 2s. 6d. [Ready.]

WOOD'S (Rev. J. G.) ANIMAL TRAITS and CHARACTERISTICS. Second Series of Sketches and Anecdotes of Animal Life. With Illustrations. Pap. Svo. cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.

MACKAY'S (CHARLES) POEMS. New Illustrated Edition. 2s. 6d. each, cloth:—

THE LUMP OF GOLD, and other Poems. EGERTON, and other Poems. UNDER GREEN LEAVES, and other Poems.

London: Farringdon-street.
New York: 56, Walker-street.

LONDON, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1860.

LITERATURE

William Grimshaw, Incumbent of Haworth.

By R. Spence Hardy. 1742-1763. (Mason.)

Very few persons of the present day know anything about William Grimshaw. John Newton (Cowper's friend) writes, in one of his letters, "Haworth is one of those obscure places which (like the fishing-towns of Galilee) owe all their celebrity to the Gospel; its name would scarcely be known at a distance were it not connected with the name of Grimshaw." The case has, however, turned out exactly the reverse. Everybody has heard of Haworth, and very few have heard of Grimshaw. Yet Grimshaw was one of the Apostles of England. He did work in his day and generation which, though it may not dwell now on the surface of men's memories, has had a great influence on the hearts and lives of thousands. It is the unrecorded work men do in their appointed sphere of duty which makes the value of a country. If there were no heroes but those who receive decorations and rewards, the world must have starved out long since. The life of any man or woman would be valuable if we could only get to know it in its reality, with all the suppressed passages, known only to the recording angel; but a work of true biography is an aspiration little likely to be realized on this side of the Judgment.

As a general result, we usually close a work of biography hating the writer of it with all our heart, and feeling very sorry for his subject! The Life of Grimshaw is no exception; it is as bad a piece of lath-and-plaster work as we ever met with. It is neither "all made out of the carver's brain," nor yet "out of the heart of man"; but it is made out of other people's books, and very badly put together. The style is very bad. Some of the metaphors must be either figures of speech escaped from Bedlam, or else ideas which came to grief in the confusion of tongues. Hear, for instance, how the biographer winds up his oration:—

"The zeal of Grimshaw was like the glare of a meteor as it passes rapidly through the sky, startling the nations; but, in its continuance and beneficial results, it resembled rather the lightning flash of the tropical monsoon, which bursts, with one unbroken series of crashes, upon hamlet and headland, until it has cleared the atmosphere from all noxious elements, and then leaves behind it the glad earth radiant as with a sea of light, the purity of which is felt by the entire man as he breathes it body and soul." Poor William Grimshaw! Let us see if we can tell the reader something more intelligible about him, for he deserves a commemoration.

He was born, in 1708, at Brindle, in Lancashire, in the neighbourhood of Houghton Towers, and educated at the grammar-school of Blackburn. In due time he went to Christ Church College, Cambridge. In his early days he had serious thoughts of death and judgment, the glories of heaven and the pains of hell, and "could recollect several awful and heart-affecting thoughts in his tender years." But these wore off. He passed a wild and stormy youth and manhood; to use his own expression, "he made proficiency in wickedness," and yet he intended to take holy orders—though, as he owned, "it was for the sake of a good living." In 1731 he was ordained, and for a short period he had a return of his religious impressions; as children say, "he tried to be good," but with very moderate success. He was a jovial companion in days of high living

and boisterous jollity; his delight he owns to have been in "hunting, fishing, and playing at cards"; still, as the clergy went in those days, he was of an exemplary decorum, for he did not drink to excess, and he performed his parish duties regularly. In 1735 he married a lady who had been twice a widow; she died within four years of their marriage; he seems to have been much attached to her. After her death his religious convictions returned with fresh force, and the account of his struggles reads like a page out of the 'Pilgrim's Progress,'—at length, to use his own words, "he found peace." His religion became a deep, earnest reality; henceforth the sole object of his life was to convert the souls of all whom he could approach: he gave his life henceforth to do the work of an apostle in a district of England where the inhabitants were as ignorant and almost as barbarous as the natives of the South Sea Islands, whom missionaries go out to convert. His labours and influence in this wild region, in conjunction with a small band of men as devoted to the work as himself, civilized and christianized that portion of the land. In 1742 he became the incumbent of Haworth, and was the predecessor, twice removed, of the Rev. Patrick Brontë, the father of Currer Bell and her two sisters. Life in the Yorkshire and Lancashire districts one hundred and twenty years ago was like nothing now extant.

When Grimshaw was a boy, there had existed, within the memory of the oldest inhabitant, a jurisdiction in the Forest of Hardwick (which was in the Todmorden district) by which the Frith Burghers could condemn to death and execute summarily for thefts and slight delinquencies at their discretion. The criminal was decapitated at a gibbet,—something like the guillotine in later times. It was "Lynch law," for a previous trial was by no means indispensable. Dr. Whitaker, vicar of Blackburn, testifies that the state of morals and manners in these districts was more degraded than in any other part of the island. He calls the people "ignorant and savage, yet cunning and attentive to their own interests, under few restraints from law, and still fewer from conscience." There were no turnpike-roads in Todmorden. Horse-litters and packhorses for goods, as conveyances, were used amongst these hills till comparatively recent times. An old lady, named Lacy, who died lately, recollects the first carriage that was seen in the valley, and the country people called it "an oven on wheels." The village of Haworth is so situated that one part of its single steep street is quite inaccessible to anything like a vehicle. At the time when Grimshaw came there, the country was wilder, and the inhabitants far more savage in their habits than at Todmorden. The scenery is peculiarly beautiful, quite as picturesque as the Lower Alps. The country was very lonely; a man might travel on horseback for a whole day and scarcely see a house or a human being. Round Haworth there is an uninclosed moor, with stones reared at intervals of several miles to mark the place of the road when it is covered with snow. There were a few worsted-mills at which the people of the district worked (for Yorkshire was always famous for its woollens), and there were hand-looms in some of the cottages, but cotton-mills were not then dreamt of. Todmorden and Haworth stand on the border of the same moor; but there was then scarcely a house to be seen between one place and the other. Grimshaw went with some misgivings as to the reception he might meet with from his new parishioners, for they were jealous of

their right, as they conceived, to choose their own parson, and they were not particular how they treated the patron's clergyman, if they fancied they preferred any one else. The disputes betwixt the parishioners and the patron had sometimes to be settled by a party of dragoons. However, Grimshaw was graciously accepted. His predecessor had been a good man, but he had been suspended for an ecclesiastical infirmity, which he had inadvertently committed, and he had in some degree prepared the rough hearers to receive Mr. Grimshaw's preaching; but for three years previous to his arrival there had been no services. Grimshaw set himself bodily and boldly to his work, for strength of nerve and sinew was quite as indispensable as the qualities of heart and mind. Grimshaw was in terrible earnest. He believed in the Gospel, and he preached with all his strength. He had passed through terrible experiences of his own, and he believed that if he did not convert his hearers from the error of their ways, "they would, without doubt, perish everlasting," and that at his hands "their souls would be required." Under the shadow of this great dread for them, he lived every moment, and no labour, or effort, or sacrifice on his part to avert it was worthy of consideration. He gave himself to his work body and soul. By degrees the rough people began to come from far to hear him, some of them coming a distance of twenty miles, over moor and mountain, in winter weather, with the snow drifting in their faces, to go the same distance back again. The church began to be crowded, and Grimshaw was obliged to stand out of doors to preach to them. It was, we are told, "amazing to see and hear the weeping and roaring and agonies many people were seized with." Some of Grimshaw's doctrines would startle ears polite, and the half-sceptical, rational belief of a more educated audience; but for the rough, ignorant, savage people amongst whom he had to labour, nothing but the most broad and tangible instruction would tell upon them. They required the realities of the invisible world to be brought before them in a material, forcible manner, which would have stunned a more cultivated community. To them the Devil existed in all his personality of horns and hoofs and tail; he would have had no reality unless they had believed he had these material weapons for their destruction; and William Grimshaw himself believed in him in this guise,—he believed and realized all the horrible phantasmas as vividly as it is written in John Bunyan's Dream, but he understood, too, all that was signified by it, which was the main thing, and if he and his hearers took both as indissoluble, it did them no harm. They were all terribly in earnest to escape themselves, and to warn all whom they met with to escape likewise from the City of Destruction. It was the great period of religious awakening throughout England. Whitfield and the two Wesleys had arisen, and they were joined by a band of noble and devoted men, who gave themselves to the work of awakening in the people of England the power of belief that seemed altogether paralyzed. They had not yet separated from the Established Church; or rather the Church had not yet refused to retain them, thereby losing the one opportunity of uniting the whole religious strength of England within herself. There was no organization able to accept or direct the undisciplined force placed at her disposal. The religious revival of Whitfield and Wesley had to do its work without benefit of the clergy. And now, a century later, all the protest and confused noise are dying out, and it may be seen that all the good and holy

men of the earth, who have been working at the same object, working to reduce the mass of human ignorance and wickedness and misery, working at it as they best could wherever they found themselves, have in these present days met face to face over their joint work and recognized each other, not for opponents, but as fellow-workers from different quarters of the same wide field. In the days of Grimshaw it was different. He, however, did not much trouble himself about clerical punctualities; he considered it his duty to go about preaching without consideration of parishes. He had two "rounds," in which he alternately spent the six days in each week. Twelve or fourteen sermons were his "idle week"; usually he preached as many as thirty sermons,—going on horseback over rough paths among mountains, stopped by no sort of weather, a crust of bread and an onion with a draught of water from the streams on the hill-side were all the refreshment he needed. Although the population was so sparse, the people gathered in crowds at the stations where he was to preach: their anxiety to hear and to be taught by whosoever would make it their business to teach them, was touching. Grimshaw had the gift of speaking to them in their own language; he knew what they would understand. For example, once in reading the history of Abraham and Isaac, instead of telling them of a "ram caught in the thicket," he explained it as a "tup caught by the horns in a bunch of berries," which conveyed a definite meaning to his hearers. He had a great deal of genuine humour about him. Wishing to learn the real character of one of his own parishioners, he disguised himself, and went to a man who made a great pretence of being benevolent, and begged for a night's lodging, which was surly refused, to the man's after confusion. There was also an old blind woman, who professed to be very religious; Grimshaw had his own doubts about her, and going to her one day as she sat at her door, he poked her gently with a stick; and she, supposing it to be one of the children, began to scold and swear dreadfully. He had a fine cow, of which he was very proud; but finding that he thought of her when he was preaching, he announced her for sale, declaring it was "because she would follow him into the pulpit." He was of a free and generous nature. He took whatever people brought him for his church dues, and never followed up defaulters. His own dress was poor and shabby; he often had only one coat and one pair of shoes. The fare on his table was more than frugal, that he might have more to give away; but he was strict in paying his debts. He would beg old clothes, and have them mended for the poor. He enlarged the church at his own expense.

The two Wesleys, and Whitfield himself, frequently preached for him at Haworth,—in the church they could not, because it would not hold the congregation,—but standing on a scaffold in the churchyard. He was once called in question by the Archbishop himself, who came to hold a confirmation, and desired him to preach from a text he gave him, that he might judge if his doctrines were irregular. Grimshaw gave his Grace a prayer and sermon such as he preached among the mountains. When it was over the Archbishop thanked him, and wished there were more like him; and Grimshaw was never again molested, except once, when he and John Wesley went to preach near Leeds, at a place called Rough Lee. The clergyman organized a mob to assault them; they were very roughly handled, but they were men equal to the occasion. When Wesley was obliged to be the founder of a sect, instead of a member of the Church, it made no break in the intercourse

betwixt him and Grimshaw: he was too full of the great work he had to do to care for minor things. Eccentric, energetic, and with a bodily temperament that delighted in hardship and adventure, he would probably have gone mad in a more stationary and regular order of things. He could not bring his guerilla talents into system and rule. His sermons were always very long, because, he said, it took him a long time to make his people understand him. Once, when he was to preach in a church, a polite churchwarden signified that the congregation did not like long discourses, and that Mr. Wesley never exceeded an hour. "Ah! Mr. Wesley, God bless him! can do as much in one hour as I can in two." When he met any one in his rides, he always stopped him, to kneel down and pray. "He would rive them off their horses," said one, "to make them pray." He was hearty and sociable,—his old jocular habits were turned to good account. "He was so hearty" that his personal influence was equal to his pastoral success. At last, after labouring for one-and-twenty years, William Grimshaw was taken ill of a fever, and died after a few days' illness. He was buried by the side of his first wife—he had married twice—at Luddenden, near Todmorden, and was followed to the grave by a great multitude, weeping as they went. Charles Wesley wrote two hymns upon his death; and many other hymns and elegies were written to express the great sorrow there was at his death. Some of these were printed on rough broad sheets like ballads, and sold about the country. His memory was long had in honour, and is not forgotten yet in his own district. There have been only three incumbents since Grimshaw. Times are much changed since his day; but the same spirit still lives and works, and England is still rich in "sons as good as he."

Advice to Authors, &c. (Saunders & Otley.)

In the dear old traditional Grub-Street days of literature the author was supposed to be ground down by his publisher. He was supposed to sell epic poems for a 5*l.* note, to dine behind screens for want of a presentable coat or shirt, and to be put upon in dusty back-parlours by grasping booksellers and their vulgar accomplices. This picture of the wretched inspired hack—the genius choking himself with a halfpenny roll—the Pegasus condemned to pull a dust-cart—has seldom varied. It always paints him sitting in a murky garret, surrounded by mendicant-looking children and battered furniture, leaning over a slip of paper and a broken inkstand, watched by his wife in the person of a bony female, and dunned for a milk-score by a buxom cowkeeper. Why debtors should be so lean when they can find such creditors—how creditors can grow so fat when they trust such debtors—has never been very clearly proved to unbelievers. The same theatrical figures, with a trifling alteration of the grouping, are often used by teetotal artists, and made to form a most effective tableau of the vice and punishment of intemperance.

Whether old Grub Street was really tenanted by such scarecrows—whether all the virtue, honesty and simplicity was really on the side of the author, and all the rapacity and heartlessness on the side of the publisher, we are not prepared to determine. Small thanks are ever given to that painstaking, conscientious historian who labours to dispel the mists of popular delusions. The world likes to be deceived, and delights in feeding upon violent contrasts. The old Grub-Street picture or theory is pretty as it stands, and why should we endeavour to disturb it? If we could show

that Mr. Simmons was out of pocket by publishing 'Paradise Lost' we should be accused of sweetening the memory of a "wretched huckster."

Warned off from this barren ground of the past—a ground in which all the walking is up-hill, and where nothing is to be gathered that the great public values or will pay for—we are more disposed to dwell on the present, with its well-fed, well-clothed, carriage-keeping authors. The institution of periodical literature—the cropping up of organs for every class, party, pocket or palate, has given independence, freedom and full purses to the literary man. If the publisher of the last century was occasionally rather hard upon his inspired victims, his children now do penance for their father's presumed inhumanity. The supply of marketable authors has not kept pace with the demand; the article is one that cannot be raised in a few hours by any hothouse process; and although the paper-duty still sits on the chest of "Education, Science and Art," nearly 2,000 English journals are clamouring to be filled and edited. The man who yields a pen with ordinary or extraordinary facility, and who sits down resolved to work like any barrister or physician, has a choice of fields to work in, such as the old Grub-Street scarecrows never dreamt of.

Certain publishers and other middlemen of literature in the present day appear to be blind to this growth or outbreak of periodical journalism. They still believe in the unaltered popularity of the old three-volume novel system—the institution of fancy prices and the agency of libraries. They lay themselves at the feet of Mr. Mudie, they publish at him, they are elated by his smile, and they tremble at his frown. They print productions such as no well-conducted magazine would look at, and they advertise them at one pound eleven shillings and sixpence, as their fathers advertised before them. Why do they adhere to this imaginary price, which for years has not attracted a purchaser in the body of the public? A book that is blown out into three volumes when it could be compressed into one, that is often printed by country printers upon sugar-paper, and is never remarkable for beauty of type or binding, might just as well be published at ten guineas, or any other nominal figure, as at one guinea and a half. No one believes in the amount; no one heeds it—not even Mr. Mudie. It is doubtful if that gentleman ever gave more than 15*s.* for any three volumes which occupy a prominent position in his library. Why should he give more if he can get them for that? Why should he give even that if he can get them for less? What novel of any distinguished merit, since 'Adam Bede,' has been printed by any publisher and offered to the great librarian before it has been filtered for weeks and months through the pages of some popular journal? 'Framley Parsonage' will find its way, in due course, to New Oxford Street—but not till it has ceased to fill its well-paid place in the *Cornhill Magazine*. 'The Woman in White' has now taken its position amongst the three-volume novels, after a six months' existence in *All the Year Round*. If Mr. Wilkie Collins had not been a contributor to that periodical, and had offered his manuscript, or, according to the modern process, had been engaged to produce that fiction for an old-fashioned publisher, would he have got one-half the money he received for his "reprint," and would his publishers have made half as good a bargain? How long will professed traders in literature be blind to the fact, that a work may be published in a penny journal, a twopenny journal, a half-crown magazine, a library three-volume edition, a five-shil-

ing book, and three-and-sixpenny volume, and meet with a new audience at every stage!

Advisers—like the nameless gentleman now under notice—step forward, at different times, to take the budding author by the hand, and become his guide, instructor and friend; but they tell him little that he really requires to know, and much that he is already familiar with. They dazzle his eyes with specimens of type; they sing to him in syren tones of circulation, reviews and fame; they hide from him the sunken rocks on which so many literary aspirants are hopelessly wrecked, and they call themselves his well-wishers! They hang out a few tempting decoys in the shape of leading writers who have been caught in their net, and they ask him to come forward with his money and manuscript, and be chained to the long line of distinguished nobodies who support the "fashionable publishers." They endeavour to impress him with a belief that Codling is his friend, and not Short, and that they have the happiness to be the old original Codling. They offer him their valuable assistance in distributing his works amongst the critical journals, and unheard-of facilities in procuring notices and attention. They talk to him kindly about the origin of printing,—about Gutenberg, Faust and Schoeffer, and the fifteenth century,—but not a word do they breathe about the value of paper and type, the mysteries of trade percentages, and the real cost of advertising. They pretend to deal out the cards which expose the secrets of their trade, but they turn them all with their faces downwards. We are hardly blaming them for such commercial prudence, but for their attempt to deceive the young and ignorant by an affected show of candour. They tell the budding author nothing about the American market—the profits of early sheets, the bad and good publishing genii of New York and Boston with their London agents;—nothing about the Australian booksellers whose purchases often rival Mr. Mudie's; nothing about Germany, with its faithful Tauchnitz; nothing about anything that smacks of business. The object of their "Advice" is to feed upon the literary ambition of fools, by publishing any drivellings at the cost of the author. It aids the operations of a "house" of this kind if it has an organ of its own—a cheap and feeble patchwork of materials chiefly taken, it may be, from the *Athenæum* or the *Publishers' Circular*. There is something, however, more peculiar and dishonest in heading these stolen slabs of information with notices of books in which no word is spared that can injure the property of working authors who publish with respectable publishers. The productions of the unknown pigeon-writers who have punctually paid the expenses of their first unsold, uncut, unread edition, are, of course, besmeared with all the set phrases of critical praise in the pages of such a counting-house organ.

No article that professes to point out the shortcomings of such a guide to authors as we print at the head of our paper could pass over the system of publishing at Mr. Mudie. It is a system fully developed, and has now been in active existence for some years. Its opponents are apt to overrate the importance of the great librarian, and to look upon literature as only having exchanged one bondage for another. Formerly, according to the old Grub-Street tradition, it was the publisher who ground it down, now it is said to be ground down along with the publisher, by the "monopolist" bookseller. If the distributor of any commodity had no masters,—if the mouth-piece of 50,000 people could alter their words, then Mr. Mudie might be as all-powerful as his friends and enemies portray him. But

the charge made against him is ridiculous. A position is not made, or when made sustained in any open business by unfair dealing. Mr. Mudie, it is clear, must conduct his business upon trade principles, or his place would soon be supplied by other enterprising capitalists. As to the assertion that he suppresses good books because he dislikes them himself, it is one that his rivals in the trade would be delighted to find true. Mr. Mudie has no more power to keep a book out of his library in the face of a strong demand than he has to turn all the carriage traffic of New Oxford Street down the old channel of High Holborn.

The Plays of Shakespeare. Edited by Howard Staunton. The Illustrations by John Gilbert. 3 vols. (Routledge & Co.)

The ideal editor of Shakspeare is still to seek. Such qualities as one would like to see in a final edition of the Poet are numerous, and in their combination are perhaps rare. First of all, the true editor of Shakspeare must be a gentleman, gentle in nurture, generous in culture; for he must be above all suspicion of malice or revenge in what he writes. He must possess a clear brain, a quick and sympathetic heart. He must have a fine ear for rhythm and cadence; an untaught sensibility to all the musical varieties in poetic language, from the abrupt organ-stop to the lines of

Linked sweetness long drawn out.

—He must be a good scholar, yet free of the common errors and failings of scholars. He must know everything about books without being a bibliographer. He must be perfectly familiar with the history of our language and our literature, and in no small degree with that of the languages and literatures of Greece and Rome in ancient, of Spain, of Italy, and France in modern times. He must know something of the printing-office, and a good deal about the stage. Nevertheless, he should be one who has spent his years in travel, in affairs, in the outward and visible action of the world rather than in the shade of a cloister or the routine of a library. He should know how to interpret books by life. Above all, he should be gifted with poetic insight.

If we think of what we should like in an illustrator and editor of Shakspeare, and then turn to what we have got, our wealth in that particular will not appear very great. Instead of learning, courtesy, insight, self-denial, we have Singer, Collier, Dyce and Staunton, each yelling, tearing, fighting at each other, in a brawl which has neither dignity nor humour to recommend it to the attention of an outside and contemptuous crowd. A gentleman who will fall to work on Shakspeare, thinking more of his text and less of himself, who will bring to his duty a great love for his author and neither hate nor fear for any of his critics, editors and commentators, may easily clear the ground of all these quarrelsome and factious labourers.

It is much to be regretted that Mr. Staunton, the last labourer on the text of Shakspeare, should have been seduced into joining this editorial Donnybrook Fair. Here, to look at, is a very handsome and attractive copy of Shakspeare, printed in clear type, on good paper, and illustrated with as much variety as humour. Yet, when we open it to get the text, we find an apple of the Dead Sea, that turns to dust and ashes in the mouth. Now, Mr. Staunton is a clever man, who is said to have spent a good many years in reading the Elizabethan poets as a preparation for some such work as, with the aid of Messrs. Routledge & Co., he has now produced. From such a preparation

the world might have expected happier issues. Had he kept himself free from direct participation in the personal controversies connected with Mr. Collier's discoveries and publications, he might, with the help of Mr. Gilbert's pencil and Messrs. Routledge's enterprise, have produced an edition of the Plays which would have deserved to remain among the many illustrated and non-illustrated editions of Shakspeare as a special and permanent favourite of the reading world. But he has let a splendid chance go by. Art, luxury, study and opportunity are thrown away. A big book has grown up under Mr. Staunton's hand, which his passions and violence have converted into a bad partisan tract. Preface, Life, Text, Notes—every main part of the work—is infected with the Collier-morbus. In the eyes of a few collectors, this edition may retain a certain value as one of the series of personal pamphlets which disgraced Shakespearian literature in the early part of 1860. Mr. Gilbert's drawings may even serve to adorn a better text and a juster commentary; but to men of taste and sense, who live outside the rings in which these lamentable contests have taken place, the thing, as it now stands, will remain for ever, in spite of its occasional cleverness and suggestion, a calamity and an offence.

More than this we need not say. It is useless to attempt the revival of a controversy in which the public interest is dead and gone.

Voltaire at Ferney—[*Voltaire à Ferney : Sa Correspondance avec la Duchesse de Saxe-Gotha, suivie de Lettres et de Notes Historiques entièrement inédites, recueillies et publiées par MM. Evariste Bavaux et A. F.*] (Paris, Didier et Cie.)

It is four years since this journal gave account of the thousand letters by Voltaire then for the first time published. The collection to be dealt with to-day may be regarded as a complement of the former one, though edited by other hands. The letters are three hundred in number; gathered principally by M. Evariste Bavaux, whose thoughts were turned to the task during successive visits to the far-famed mansion at Ferney; which, during so many years, to so many distinct classes of observers, played the part of a lighthouse to liberal and literary pilgrims.—The retreat, originally decided on by chance, could hardly have been more happily chosen. Voltaire was alone there, without being inaccessible,—beyond reach of the swarm of idle intruders who, in other countries (our own to name one), would have left him small leisure to work out his imaginings or trains of thought,—not jostled by rival wits, philosophers or statesmen, whose dealings with the great questions of society and politics, by an earnestness analogous to his own (howsoever different the form of its expression), might have filled a part in the clear space which seemed necessary to the play of Voltaire's powers, and thus distracted European attention from him and from them.—It may be seen (and is readily explicable) how collision is always more or less unfavourable to persons so limitless in their intellectual vivacity as he. The Correspondences and Memoirs of the time tell us that when the Author of '*Zadig*' and Madame du Chatelat travelled the world of wit in company, their presence was felt as something oppressive; demanding that exclusive homage which a circle, as distinct from a coterie, pays reluctantly.—Flattering as were the advances to such a man from such a monarch as Frederick the Great, it is evident that "the brilliant Frenchman"

never fell comfortably into his place as a crown-jewel among other Prussian crown-jewels. From an early stage of Voltaire's residence at Berlin self-assertion began to write itself in criticism of his comrades, criticism of his royal patron and friend,—in brief, to bring about a gradual destruction of those illusions which, at the outset, had made him represent his court position as so enviable, equal and glorious.—At Ferney he was a little king on a territory of his own, with serfs to patronize and syndics to withstand,—with a church which he could dedicate as he pleased,—with a theatre in which he was dramatist, actor, manager, and leader of the *claque*,—with wise men who came from the four points of the compass to burn incense before him and sit at his feet. Such a man could influence Paris society from a distance far more strongly than had he been habitually struggling in its vortex.—Last of all, and this let no one undervalue, Voltaire's residence in Ferney furnished him with an established grievance. An exile has the privileges of a prohibited book.

There is no need to draw on the agreeably compiled Introduction for illustrations of the above slight sketch. The first division of this new volume is devoted to letters by Voltaire which show him as above described:—now in contest with the Curate of Moens, whose exactions pressed heavily on his people;—now setting about the drainage of certain marsh-lands; now getting angry on behalf of young De Croze, a Protestant watchmaker, who had been maltreated by the above ill-conditioned priest “and two or three fanatics”;—now appealing against the injustice done to another vassal by billeting soldiers upon him at the moment when his wife was about to become a mother;—now busy about contrabandists, now about diseased cattle;—now pushing forward among his great connexions the watch manufacture, of which he was so ardent a promoter: in short, playing the part of a lord of the village and a good landlord as busily as if life had no other business.—On the contrary, we find Madame Denis writing of him:—“He does a hundred different things at once.” The picture to which the first seventy-eight pages of this new volume furnish so many touches (all harmonious) is a pleasant one, and may be commended to those who have been used too exclusively to consider Voltaire as unfeeling in wit, acrid and merciless in controversy, devoured by selfish vanity, sceptically heartless. — To all these charges he might be more or less liable; but they do not represent the whole man.

But the portion of this volume which will be found most valuable to literary readers is the second, containing Voltaire's Correspondence with the Duchess of Saxe-Gotha. This is for the first time published complete, by the permission of the reigning Duke. The admiration which Voltaire entertained for this lady has been long known: she was trusted, too, and appreciated by Frederick the Great, and did the feat which possibly only a woman could have done—of patching up the scandal of a quarrel betwixt Prince and Wit,—betwixt him who had “squeezed the orange” (every one knows the saying), and the orange when thrown by, squeezed of all save its verjuice and bitterness.—Such reconciliation as the two arrived at was ascribable to her mediation. The series, some fragments of which have appeared elsewhere, commences with the year 1752, subsequent to Voltaire's visit to Saxe-Gotha. The second letter is from Madame Denis to the King of Prussia, remonstrating against the detention of her uncle at Frankfort at the instance of that monarch, and the embargo laid on his papers by Herr Freytag, the wit having among

his manuscripts some of the royal literary ware. The fact is recalled to explain the allusion in the following letter.—Ere it be paraphrased, we cannot but mark an illustration of the manner in which philosophers proved themselves mere men by recourse to the vulgarest of means to succeed. Next to this letter to the Prussian King is one from Madame Denis to the French Mistress, beseeching the intervention of Madame de Pompadour in the quarrel. It was settled later by a worthier woman.—To her (his Duchess) Voltaire used a style à la Scudéry, which, in our days, might be mistaken for irony, but in his was the expression of courtly and intellectual admiration. Shortly after their parting, the Duchess had requested Voltaire to write “Annals of the Empire.” The following bears date, Strasbourg, Sept. 27, 1753:

Madam,—Your letter of the 17th of September is a new link which binds me to Your Most Serene Highness. She cannot doubt that I cannot but wish to lay at her feet, this instant, all the Henrys and all the Fredericks in the world, together with him who has painted or daubed them. I think I have already told her that two grave professors of history will scrupulously examine the work, to see whether it was the 25th or 26th of the month that such or such a folly happened six ages ago. These *minutiae* will be before the fools, of whom all the world is full;—and the interest (if such can be put into the work), the great pictures, the knowledge of men and of periods, the history of human intelligence, shall be for Your Most Serene Highness and the Great Mistress of Hearts [the name throughout this Correspondence given by Voltaire to the Countess Buchwald, “Grande Maitresse”] to the Duchess, and said to have been a woman of great beauty and intellect. —[Ed.] I have at present only a single copy of this history. It would require more than two months to transcribe it; it will be printed in as short a time as would be required to copy it by hand. Your Most Serene Highness is well assured that I shall not have the Dedication printed without having first sent it to you, and without receiving your commands. As to the Frederick of to-day, he treats me very nearly as Frederick the Second treated his Chancellor, Des Vignes, save that he has not had my eyes put out. I wish that the Great Mistress of Hearts had as good ones as mine; they are all that is left me. But these eyes of mine are very greatly to be pitied, because they are unable to say to yours how much my heart is penetrated with gratitude and attachment to your person. Why should I not be able this winter to lay before your feet our emperors in print? In the mean time, Madam, I hope that, at least, the roads will be open, and that your lean Don Quixote will find no more *Yongois* in his way. It is, probably, the utmost that may be expected from the negotiations of Count Gotter. There are wounds which are never to be cured, and permit me to say the wrongs done to me by the King of Prussia are too great for him to repair. If Your Most Serene Highness has sent him my letter meant to be shown [*ostensible*], it will produce an explanation; that explanation will produce nothing, because the King will confine himself to wishing to show himself in the right. You are well aware, Madam, that King has always more self-love than friendship. What besides could I require from him? They would stone me in France if I were to return to his court. I could only do it in a becoming manner in case he were to offer clear and public satisfaction to my niece—to punish Freytag and Smith, and to recall me with ceremony, only to pass fifteen days with him. All this is incompatible with his rank, and still more so with his character. I must thus confine myself to softening him, and, assuredly, Madam, I have no wish for any other court than yours. The negotiation will be certainly successful, if it confine itself to convincing the King of Prussia of my respect, and to inspiring him with moderation. That would be much,—that would be a new obligation for me, Madam, to you. I feel an infinite pleasure in owing you everything.

The above will show with how much artful-

ness, and withal how much zest, Voltaire could manage his serviceable Court quarrel, and how adroitly he could engage the sympathies of a woman, so as to give her a leaning to the evidence on his side. Several subsequent letters in the same key (as the musicians have it) will deeply interest those minute students of history who examine transactions by weighing every word of evidence,—the slighter and not less observers of character. It will be seen by them that Voltaire never ceased to put his former patron, friend, brother in wit, equal in philosophy, into the microscope. The Wit had the advantage over the King—supposing the encounter an equal one—inasmuch as he could the more clearly describe and explain the specks on the subject under anatomy.

Leaving this story, the disentanglement of which would possibly lead us into a commonplace knowledge of the most waste levels of human cupidity and self-interest, the reader comes back to Voltaire in the pleasanter ground of Switzerland, a few years later.—Let it be noted, however, as a characteristic, that when the need of Gotha intervention was over, Voltaire did not, therefore, slacken in respect to the mediator, still less modify what (to English eyes) may seem the hysterical compliments in his communications. Here is a letter from Switzerland (dated 1758), concerning his settlement there, and some of the incidents thereto appertaining, which, in every point of view, is characteristic:—

Château de Prangins, Pays de Vaud, Jan. 14, 1758.

Madam,—Those who say that man is free are utterly wrong. If man was free, should not I be at the feet of Your Most Serene Highness? * * I did expect that the borders of the Lake of Geneva would be my resting-place. But that niece of whom Your Most Serene Highness has sometimes condescended to speak to me with so much kindness has fixed me near the Mount Jura, in spite of herself, in spite of me. It is a beautiful country, it is a temperate climate, in which invalids can end their lives gently. We have only seen the town of Geneva in passing, where His Highness the Prince, your son, was educated. Your name is cherished in that town. I dare assure you that it is still more so in the Château of Prangins. The Mandrin people, who have made such a noise in France, were for some time in the little town at the foot of the château where we are living. Switzerland was their retreat; but it is pretended at present that they stand no longer in need of a shelter,—that Mandrin, their chief, is in the heart of the kingdom at the head of six thousand determined men,—that soldiers are deserting their regiments to range themselves under his standard,—and that if he is successful awhile longer, he will be at the head of a great army. Three months ago he was only a thief; at present he is a conqueror. He lays the towns of the King of France under contribution; and gives, from his booty, higher pay to his soldiers than the King gives to his. The people are for him; because they are weary of repose and of Farmers-General. If all these tales be true, brigandage can become famous, and have great results. The revolutions in Persia began in no other way. The Molinist priests declare that God punishes the king who opposes himself to *billetts* of confession,—the Jansenist priests declare that God punishes him for having a mistress. Mandrin, who is neither the one nor the other, plunders as much as he can; while waiting till the question of Grace shall be cleared up. Paris makes game of it all, and thinks only of its pleasures. They make bad operas and bad plays,—but they laugh and give good suppers.

The next letter reduces these nursery-tales about the robber to their real proportions, and announces the purchase of a place near Geneva—such purchase, Voltaire assures the Duchess, having been solely settled because His Highness the Prince had lived there some time; and by buying the property, he should feel

himself nearer to her!—Who would have lashed such complimentary sycophancy in another man more mercilessly than Voltaire?—But it was his mood to exaggerate. Subsequent letters speak, in a spasm of passion, about a "new black transaction" at the Court of Berlin,—this being simply the loan of copies of "La Pucelle," in its uncastigated state, to Darget, formerly in Frederick's service, and to Algarotti. Consolation comes a few letters later in the form of a notification from the monarch that he was quietly at work in arranging Voltaire's tragedy, "Merope," as an opera.—Later still, the sore was entirely healed; supposing the writer of the following (date 1757) sincere:

I had the honour to receive a while since a letter from the King of Prussia, in which he says to me that nothing is now left to him save to sell his life dear. But his life is too precious, too marked by noble events, for him to think of ending it; and he is too much of a philosopher not to know how to bear reverses. Who would have said, Madam, that one day I should take the liberty of consoling him?

There are curious, semi-compassionate, semi-contemptuous notices in subsequent pages of "that poor devil Rousseau"—more compliments "to the modern Mithridates, the only Roman I know,"—and again "to be felicitated as Trajan, after having been Cæsar."—Then we have allusions to a Court-performance of his "Alzire" at Gotha; violent diatribes against the horrors printed by La Beaumelle in a libellous book, "Mes Pensées." These Gotha Letters, in every point of view, are characteristic, and worthy of attention.

The third division of the book is made up of miscellaneous correspondence, which had escaped other searchers, or else not been included in former editions of Voltaire's Letters. Many of these are of earlier date than the above; written while the philosopher was domesticated at Cirey,—containing literary commissions to friends, outbreaks of spirit, in no common state of effervescence,—for example, the following fragments from a letter, dated October, 1738, addressed to Thieriot, the scolding heartiness of which is truly droll:—

The verses of that miserable Rousseau, in which he has dared to maltreat M. de la Popelinère, are only the sequel to other verses almost as bad which Bonneval had sent to Rousseau, in which he speaks unworthy of M. and Madame de la Popelinère à propos of Rameau's music. * * With regard to Rousseau, is it possible for any one to be still the dupe of the hypocrisy of that wretch? The letter of M. Médine, banker, which I sent you last year, made it clear that the monster will die in final impenitence, and, what is worse, in the crime of making bad verses.

Pungency of style did not fail the letter-writer till his last moment. Writing to M. Albergotti Capacelli, in 1765, a mere note of acknowledgment:—

To send [says the Sage of Ferney] beautiful Italian verses to a Frenchman who is losing his sight, is to give partridges to a man who has no teeth left.

Here, as a last example, may be shown the Wit's eagerness put forth in its most amiable guise,—as advocating the cause of the desolate and oppressed. The letter, dated from Ferney, in 1766, is addressed to the Duc de Nivernais:

May I dare, Monseigneur, to take the liberty of importuning you? You will pardon me, since the question is to do good, and give a crown to your benefits towards a family whom you have condescended to rescue from the most horrible of conditions. By your protection, Monseigneur, you have extricated from the galleyes the Sieur d'Espinasse, a man of a good Languedoc family. He had undergone this sentence for three-and-twenty years, having been condemned to the galleyes for life for having given supper and bed to a poor preacher. As the custom is, his property

was confiscated, and the third of his income was kept back for the support of his children, who have never received anything. His wife, respectable by her virtue and misfortunes, retired to Lausanne, where she is on the paupers' list. I know that your goodness, which has not yet wearied, is even now occupied in favour of this unfortunate family. You have done what you could do to obtain for him entire pardon and the restoration of his property. You have spoken of it to M. de Saint-Florentin, and I am much surprised that his humanity can have resisted your generous solicitations. I believe him actually to be softened, and I am made to hope that one word from your mouth will finish making him favourable to so just a demand. Permit me, then, to entreat you to be willing yet once more to speak to him about this business with that gift of persuasion which, among so many other gifts, nature has bestowed on you. You will see immediately the memorial of M. de Beaumont on behalf of a family yet more unhappy—you will judge of it. Your verdict will largely serve to determine that of the public, and, consequently that of the Council. The style and the substance are both submitted to your penetration. I am only in the Academy, your brother Academician,—in everything else I recognize you as my superior. I am ending my days without having the happiness of paying my court to you, but not without being sincerely attached to you.

Surely, in the days when pen-adulation was a natural companion to the "oil of palms" lavished by brainless people on those they desired to cajole,—the superlatives in the above piece of flattery may be forgiven by those who have been disturbed at Voltaire's ovations to a Pompadour and even a Du Barry,—and who have smiled less sarcastically at the suit and service paid by him to the Duchess of Saxe-Gotha and her Grand Mistress of Hearts.—The last portion of the volume has a peculiar curiosity of its own; being a collection of annotations made by Voltaire on the anonymous work of Père Daniel directed against Mezeraï's "History." These will be tempting to all such persons as enjoy displays of critical acumen. We have loitered too long among traits and topics of less exclusive interest to have space here to deal with them becomingly.—What has been remarked, specified and paraphrased, will substantiate the interest of this volume, which appears to us well edited, without being over-edited. It may recall, too, a long-cherished fancy of ours, already put forward, that a clear comprehensive Life of Voltaire, written without extenuation or malice, is a desideratum. The material for such a work is without stint. The humour demanded for its execution is charity without laxity, and sympathy for the national mind and character of our neighbours without real or affected Gallomania.

A Lexicon of Freemasonry; containing a Definition of all its Communicable Terms, Notices of its History, Traditions, and Antiquities, and an Account of all the Rites and Mysteries of the Ancient World. By Albert G. Mackey, M.D. The American edition revised by Donald Campbell. (Griffin & Co.)

WHATEVER may be the antiquity of Freemasonry, its importance, popularity, and increase in England date from the beginning of the last century. The craft undoubtedly manifested considerable liveliness in Henry the Eighth's time, and Queen Elizabeth's extreme curiosity to discover the secret which has been, by a solemnly-pleasant and pleasantly-absurd fiction, supposed to be confined to and kept by the brotherhood, has been good warrant for the well-known eagerness of all ladies, subsequently, to have a share in the mystery, for the non-imparting of which there exist very excellent reasons.

Why Masonry should have suddenly attracted the general favour under George the First, we are unable to discover or comprehend. The circumstance of London and its vicinity then numbering a score of Lodges in full activity was, for the period, and compared with previous reigns, established proof of the hold it had taken on a portion at least of the population. From the capital the fashion spread to the provinces; and probably the movement was not altogether unsusceptible of political impulse. The grave assertion of country members, that they were engaged in providing measures for the preservation of all neighbouring architectural remains from further decay, was certainly not credited; and even then, when men laughed at everything and believed nothing, universal ridicule was showered on the declaration that Freemasons were in possession of a secret from all participation in which the outer and profane world was rigorously debarred.

Since the last-named period, the whole system of Freemasonry, its aims, its method, its means, its manner, its worthiness and its unworthiness, its pomps and ceremonies, its pass-words and secrets, its gravity and its nonsense, have become as well known to the uninited public as if there had never been a lodge "tiled" in order to keep all these matters familiar only to the brethren. The cause of this is in Freemasonry itself. In the first place, despite all the laborious effort to render every ceremony solemn, there is a paganism about them all which gives them a theatrical air; and the person undergoing initiation is so sensible of the unreality of the thing, as to remain unimpressed, however earnestly he may gasp at the luxury of a sensation. Then, it is a rule that the dialogue of the business, which is remarkably copious and dramatic, should descend only by oral tradition. It was never intended to be written, still less printed: the new Mason was to learn all he had to utter—and this matter sometimes amounted to as many "lengths" as a part in a play—from the old Masons. The latter were and are unable to retain in their memories all that it is required of them to express during the business of a lodge. Thence arose committal of speeches and the order of ceremonial arrangements to paper; whence, from manuscript, the press put it all into type; and the entire machine, at rest and at work, was laid open and explained for the gratification of universal curiosity. From printed books even the most advanced brethren now learn their solemnly-farcical parts. The practice compels them to hypocrisy, for these volumes are never seen in these gentlemen's libraries. They are put away in by-places, slipped into side pockets, and if they are forgotten by a brother on returning home after a masonic supper and are left on a dining-room table, the odds are that the careless Mason will soon find that the ladies of the family know as much of the craft as he, and that they express with alacrity a merry contempt for an association claiming merit for keeping a secret which does not exist.

"Familiarity breeds contempt," and, accordingly, Masonry has become one of those institutions which are tolerated, but are not respected. It has had, however, a narrow escape of being elevated to the highest importance. Bigotry and official suspicion slightly helped it forward in England; while the Abbé Barruel, in France, and Prof. Robinson, in America, by denouncing too unreservedly, awoke a feeling of interest in a craft harmless in many respects and useful in several. Such helps as these, however, did not much avail either in suppressing or exalting the mystery. The more bitter persecution on the Continent rendered

it a more effectual service; and when the Inquisition began to burn Freemasons, half the world sought companionship in a craft which despots had proclaimed worthy of martyrdom.

When the persecution ceased, the institution gradually sank to a plaything. It is a very well got up *joujou*, it must be acknowledged, and it gives pardonable delight to a large number of gentlemen who love to be busy in doing nothing, and who are never tired of playing, every lodge-night, the weary comedy of 'The Eternal Sameness.' For the world at large, especially since the publication of 'The Cat out of the Bag,'—revelations touching the mystery,—the craft is not very deeply cared for. Its lumbering machinery to effect results that might be accomplished with ease, such as its excellent charities, strikes new members with disappointment. On the other hand, the prayers in constant and flippant use in all lodges are to many good men a cause for much dismay. As is now well known, these addresses are framed in a sense of pure deism. Adam, Abraham, Ham, Ahasuerus, Augustus, and the Duke of Wharton—all of whom are said to have been Grand Masters in their respective days—might join, without protest, in these invocations, so *universal* is their sentiment, without any adoption of the Christian element. We now refer to lodge prayers only, if we may so call them; the prayers uttered and *graces* said by reverend chaplains in public are not part and parcel of the mystery. We betray no secrets by what we have advanced: the entire matter has been more or less familiar from the days when Samuel Pritchard published his 'Masonry Dissected,' for which he got such rough usage, down to the present period, when this 'Lexicon of Freemasonry' explains what might be unintelligible to the uninitiated, as well as to the initiated, who are by no means so wise and knowing as they sometimes look.

We are very much inclined to suspect that when Athelstan founded the first regular Masonic meeting at York, thereby only reviving a decayed institution in England, half the mystery of it was known before the York housewives had had their lords and masters two hours at home. It is a singular fact, however, that the succeeding history of English Masonry is exceedingly apocryphal. There is no reliance to be placed on the details, they are as fanciful as a fairy tale and not half so amusing. We can only clearly trace one maxim that seems to have prevailed, namely, that the seven liberal sciences are all to be found in geometry, and that geometry is an admirable thing well worth preserving. Unquestionably! but have our good friends, the Freemasons, been either the preservers, protectors, or promoters of that divine science?

As we have said, the craft, as it now exists in England, knows little of its own history beyond the commencement of the last century. The "light" passed from our island to the United Netherlands, the government of which was more startled than edified by discovering the existence of two or three Lodges at the Hague and at Amsterdam—English as well as Dutch Lodges. In 1736 we find the brethren establishing themselves, under a "Venerable," in France. Italy followed the fashion, enrolling the fraternity under the significant designation of *La Cucchiara*, or "The Trowel." In Germany, the introduction furnished ground for a new class of literature, and a weekly journal appeared at Leipzig in honour of the mystery and the brethren.

Masonic literature in England has not been distinguished by much brilliancy. It has had its mild Magazine, and boasts of a few very

so-so sermons, and half-a-dozen wonderfully bad songs. Masonic poetry, indeed, is execrable. The literature itself is only lively when the society is being commented on by retiring brethren wearied of its forms, and when some orthodox member lustily lays about him for the honour of the craft. The result of such controversy usually impresses lookers-on with the conviction that Freemasons do not exclusively possess the gift of charity; that they inculcate nothing useful which a good man does not think himself bound to observe, let him be born under what zone he may; and that there is a strong spice of the Protectionist element among them, like that of the "Civil Club" in the city of London,—now two centuries old,—whose members are bound to trade with one another rather than with one who is not a brother.

The question of literature brings us back to the Lexicon, the object of the compiler of which is, to furnish access to the meaning of words and symbols peculiar to the order; and to give a sketch both of the ancient mysteries and of "those degrees of more modern date, for which there was a morbid craving on the Continent during the latter part of the last century." The working details of the American system of Masonry being often different from those followed in Great Britain, the British editor has adapted the Transatlantic volume to English uses,—a course which could alone render it of practical value to the craft in this quarter of the world.

As a book of reference, indispensable alike to all classes who desire to be acquainted with the history and details of Masonry, this Lexicon is worthy of praise. In making our brief extracts from its pages we shall confine ourselves to the pleasant matter of French Masons. The ladies, as it is well known, have frequently looked into the doings of Lodges, but they have never permanently established themselves in any, except in the Lodges of Adoption in France, and the Androgynous Lodges, such as the *Héroïne of Jericho*, the *Mason's Daughter*, the *Good Samaritan*, and other "Cock-and-Hen" clubs, in America. Of the rise of French Masonry in France, we are told,—

"In the beginning of the eighteenth century several secret associations sprang up in France, which, in their external character and mysterious rites, attempted an imitation of Freemasonry, differing, however, from that institution, of which they were, perhaps, the rivals for public favour, by their admission of female members. The ladies very naturally extolled the gallantry of these mushroom institutions, and inveighed with increased hostility against the exclusiveness of masonry. The Royal Art was becoming unpopular, and the fraternity believed themselves compelled to use strategy, and to wield in their own defence the weapons of their opponents. At length, the Grand Orient of France finding that these mystic societies were becoming so popular and so numerous as to endanger the permanency of the masonic institution, a new rite was established in 1774, called the 'Rite of Adoption,' which was placed under the control of the Grand Orient. Rules and regulations were thenceforth provided for the government of these lodges of adoption; one of which was that no men should be permitted to attend them except regular Freemasons, and that each lodge should be placed under the charge, and held under the sanction and warrant, of some regularly constituted masonic lodge, whose Master, or, in his absence, his deputy, should be the presiding officer, assisted by a female President, or Mistress. Under these regulations a Lodge of Adoption was opened in Paris in 1775, under the patronage of the Lodge of St. Anthony, and in which the Duchess of Bourbon presided and was installed as Grand Mistress of the Adoptive Rite."

Masonic literature in England has not been distinguished by much brilliancy. It has had its mild Magazine, and boasts of a few very

The rite includes four degrees, Apprentice, Companion, Mistress, and Perfect Mistress; in passing through which the lady being initiated is reminded how the first sin of woman brought on the deluge, how the Tower of Babel was connected with a confusion of tongues, and how the passage of the Israelites is emblematic of that of man and woman in the world. By such a process the French lady qualifies herself to become a Perfect Mistress; and we must here confess to our previous ignorance of the way by which that eminence is attained in France. They have their Masters, however, in Lodge, as elsewhere.—

"The officers of a Lodge of Adoption consist of a Grand Master and Grand Mistress, an Orator, an Inspector and an Inspectress, a Depositor and a Depositrix, a Conductor and a Conductress. They wear a blue sash or collar, with a gold trowel suspended thereto. The Grand Master uses a mallet, with which he governs the lodge, and the same implement is placed in the hands of the Grand Mistress, the Inspector and Inspectress, and Depositor and Depositrix. Every member wears a plain white apron and white gloves. The brethren, in addition to the insignia of their rank, wear swords and a gold ladder with five rounds, which is the proper jewel of Adoptive Masonry. The business of the lodge is conducted by the sisterhood, the brethren only acting as their assistants. The Grand Mistress, however, has very little to say or do, she being only an honorary companion to the Grand Master, which mark of distinction is conferred on her as a token of respect for her character and virtues."

There is a marvellous amount of ceremony, and theatrical doings, and solemn fun and flirtations, and astounding illustrations of history, in these Lodges, the whole of which concludes, of course, with a ball. The conversation too is fanciful, and carries us back to the days of the *Précieuses*, the *Euphristes*, *Rambouillet*, and *Molière's* fine folks, so exquisitely satirized in his immortal farce:—

"In the banquets of the regular lodges of the French rite, the members always use a symbolic language, by which they designate the various implements and articles of food and drink upon the table. In imitation of this custom, the ladies in the banquets of the Adoptive Lodges have also established a symbolic language, to be used only at the table. Thus the lodge-room is called 'Eden,' the doors, 'barriers'; the minutes, 'a ladder'; a glass is called 'a lamp'; water is styled 'white oil,' and wine 'red oil.' To fill your glass is to 'trim your lamp,' with many other equally eccentric expressions. Such is the organization of French Female Masonry, as it was established and recognized by the masonic authorities of that kingdom. It is still practised as a peculiar rite, although its resemblance to true Freemasonry is only in name. Under these regulations the lodge 'La Candeur' was opened in Paris on the 11th of March 1785, a marquis being in the chair, and a duchess acting as Deputy or Grand Mistress. In the same year the Duchess of Bourbon was installed with great pomp as Grand Mistress. The revolution checked their progress, but they were revived in 1805, when the Empress Josephine presided over the 'Loge Impériale d'Adoption des Francs Chevaliers,' at Strasburg. The adoptive lodges were at first rapidly diffused throughout all the countries of Europe, except the British Empire, where they were rejected with contempt; but they soon declined, and are at present confined to the place of their origin."

These extracts will serve to indicate something of the matter and manner of this book, in which nothing that is worth knowing, touching Masonry, is omitted—from the sublime Ahiman Rezon down to those pungent chevaliers, the Knights of the Mustard Seed.

Kitch
By
Ir ap
given
life in
result
one w
even
gets a
subd
until
to loc
us is
years
and a
for a
Mr.
ways
him
tradit
intro
the f
Ojib
Indi
grap
a mo
of kn
In
side
or "
islan
Men
kind
arist
resid
nati
an I
gallan
into
and
to t
with
man
ing
man
seq
nen
any
dis
Wh
it t
bird
the
wal
as a
and
fir
wor
the
pas
and
fro
lon
lov
car
a b
par
chi
spin
he
ee
for
In
die
pi
Be
gr
to
no

Kitchi-Gami: Wanderings round Lake Superior.
By J. G. Kohl (Chapman & Hall.)

It appears to be impossible to exhaust any given subject whatever. A man spends his life in a certain pursuit, and writes down the result in a couple of quarto volumes. Here one would think the matter unimprovable, but even this concentrated essence of knowledge gets added to by successive hands, and parts and subdivisions are raised into distinct totalities, until what was formerly a monograph comes to look like an encyclopædia. The book before us is a case in point. Catlin spent some eight years in studying the North American Indians, and one would have thought had left nothing for any gleaner whatsoever coming after; yet Mr. Kohl has put forth a work on the Ojibbeways as fresh and full as if no Catlin before him had ever made the Red Man's history and traditions the peculiar study of his life, or introduced the public to the medicine-bags and lodges, the war paint and the ball games of the forests. Mr. Kohl, in fact, has done for the Ojibbeways as a tribe what Catlin did for the Indians as a nation: he has isolated a monograph from an encyclopædia, and the result is a most valuable addition to our former store of knowledge.

In 1855, on a small island on the western side of Lake Superior, called Shaguanikon, or "something gnawed on all sides,"—which island, as the scene of most of the exploits of Menaboju, the Indian Creator, may rank as a kind of Delphos of Indian tradition, and where aristocratic pretensions are so high that its resident chiefs pass as princes among the nation—Mr. Kohl built his wigwam. Quite like an Indian, and with no pretence of European gallantry or chivalry, he made the squaws go into the forest for the timber, which they felled and brought, then built up into a hut according to the fashion of their kind; for a male Indian, with his soft, aristocratic hand, disdains all manner of work but hunting, fishing and making war; wherefore every kind of rough job and manual labour falls to the women, who in consequence have hard, corned hands, and prominent muscles, bowed backs and turned-in toes: any one of which characteristics would be a disgrace to a well-born, well-bred Indian brave. When the squaws had built his hut, clothed it thick and well with the "apakwas," or rolls of birch bark, which they wind round and round the skeleton, and which are in fact moveable walls,—when they had hung a fine reed mat as a door over the entrance, and lighted a fire in the centre,—sundry Indian visitors arrived, and Mr. Kohl's Ojibbeway life began. And first, as seemed to them natural and logical, the women initiated him into the management of their babies or pappooses, of which they are passionately fond, leaving their work to run and kiss the little creatures staring blankly from their cradles, and losing themselves in long reveries of mute adoration and speechless love. The cradle or "tikinagan" is a miracle of careful thought. It is a little house within a house, gaily decorated, and lovingly prepared with everything that can please the child or guard it from injury, physical or spiritual. It is, in fact, a box with an arched head-piece, stuffed with fine, dry moss, rotted cedar-wood, and a kind of tender absorbent wool found in the seed-vessels of a species of reed. In this soft bed or nest the little one, swaddled and bandaged, is plunged up to its arm-pits, with only the head and arms left free. But before being thus swathed and cradled, great care is taken to pull the limbs straight, to keep the feet parallel, so that they should not turn outwards or inwards (the Indians say

they cover an inch more ground at every step than Europeans, who turn out their feet, and snow-shoes are impossible except to perfectly straight walkers), to pull the nose and make it long and large, and, in short, to leave as little to nature as the most luxurious fine lady could desire. Every part of the cradle has its special name; every trinket and amulet its special uses; no expense is spared for toys, fineries, or charms, and Mr. Kohl saw one mother use as her cradle coverlet "a wide sky-blue cloth, on which glistened at least a couple of pounds of pearl beads," and for which she had paid ten dollars, or half her yearly income. The next event in a baby's life is the christening or reception into the order of the Midés. Priests in all their bravery—mystical and artistic; men, women and children, with faces painted fiery red; gifts of tobacco, sugar, gaily-flowered calico, and the like, hung reverently on posts for the Kitchi-Midé, or high priest of the order; the big temple drum beating; and the old Midés, with rings in their noses and huge masses of metal in their ears, speechifying in the temple, constituted the first of the ceremonies. After these preliminaries, a procession was formed; the priests walking one after the other, with their medicine-bags in their hands. Made of the skins of wild-cats, otters, bears, snakes, beavers, and other animals, the shape retained, and the paws, head, tail, &c. left as in life, these medicine-bags play an important part in the Indian religious ceremonies. They are all filled with sacred matters not visible, and possess a subtle spirit-breath, which can both kill and cure—both take away life and restore it, with equal potency. Whosoever is touched by one of these spirit-bags straightway falls prostrate on the ground, where he lies in a mute, motionless mass until revived by the Midé touching him again with the same bag. Often, as a kind of interlude during the graver ceremony of the christening, Mr. Kohl saw the assemblage lying in scattered heaps on the ground, like so many card houses blown down by the wind. The Midé shouting loudly "Hoho!" rushed at full speed first on one, then another, making stabs or thrusts with the bag; one strangely-bedizened old man flew at his victims with a wild yell and prodigious leaps, puffing out his cheeks as supplementary medicine-bags, and stabbing right and left with amazing zeal. The girls tittered among each other as they lay together in a brown half-naked heap, but the priests did not see their giggling, and when the restorative stab was made they all bounded up like so many squirrels, according to the orthodox programme. One girl had been left lying, overlooked by the priests, and, though indulging in a quiet grin, did not dare to rise of her own accord, until the Midé reminded timidly by a companion of the oversight, held his otter bag towards her, when up she jumped, and ran laughing away. The father of the young member was dressed in his full war-panoply. His head was covered with feathers from the eagle, hawk and raven, evidences of his bravery and prowess; the rough-haired skin of the dauntless skunk was bound as a turban round his head, the long particoloured tail hanging far down his back; similar skins were round his feet, and the tails dragged after him like spurs; his face, "fire-red, shone out of all these skins and tails and feathers like the sun from clouds." In his hand he held fox-skin as his medicine-bag, and when he danced, all his tails danced too, and "shook about as if restored to life."

More ceremonies followed, such as the expulsion from the mouth of each person present of certain little shells, typifying the evil passions and passages of humanity; long discourses

held by the priests, which we should have called sermons; prayers; grace; "ho-ho-ho-ho-o-o-o," reiterated again and again by the congregation, in a manner evidently answering to our 'Amen'; pipe-smokings; dances; drum-beatings; private and individual prayers; the presentation to the babe of various blessed charms and amulets, with other gifts of more mundane character and practical use to the "shaggy old brave," the father; and, finally, a steaming kettle of maize-broth, boiled without salt, meat, or milk, which, with a few sweetmeats and apples, comprised the whole of the christening dinner. With this the singular ceremony was at an end: the child was admitted into the order of the Midés, the priests were paid, the father proudly content, the spectators happy and weary, and Mr. Kohl went back to his wigwam with a full mind and fat note-book, whereof he made a most interesting chapter.

Other strange facts and ceremonies came before him. On one occasion, very soon after his establishment in his wigwam, which, by-the-by, he found a better residence than many of the European peasantry can boast of, the Chief Commissioner for Indian affairs, "their Great Father from Washington," as they called him—the President being their Great Father in Washington—came to look after matters, and talk a little with the chiefs and braves. Great painting of faces, great shaking out of feathers and skins, and a vast display of new mats and gorgeous decorations, the sacred calumet, with all its red feathers, blue ribbons, strings of wampum, shells and beads, carefully brought forth and carried in procession for the smoke with the Great Father, preparations for the war-dance and other red-skin dissipations—and then the whole village set out in solemn array to talk over their joys and sorrows with their pale-faced father. In this meeting Mr. Kohl was much impressed by the naive vanity—the boasting, which was not lying, characteristic of each speaker. Every man tried to make himself out the first of his nation, the most dauntless in war, the astute in council; every man was his own Hector and Ulysses; but no man told a lie. A "forked tongue" is the greatest reproach that can be uttered against an Indian, and when once uttered, never forgotten—never lived down. Even the reputation of churlishness or meanness is not so damnable as that of lying; but both are bad, and never wholly lost when once acquired. Generosity is one of the chief Ojibbeway virtues. They exercise more than Arab hospitality, more than Moravian help. The starving man will give his guest his last mouthful, and no one forgets a benefit once received. Grateful thus for kindness, their revenge is equally undying. An Indian never forgets an injury, and though years may pass he will manage to avenge himself. Their very wars are not undertaken for plunder, but revenge; and a chief who resolves on war often consciously determines on his own ruin. So little do they fight for gain, that instead of carrying off from their enemies, they always leave something of their own behind them, as a mark of who it was that had blackened that homestead, and reddened the grass with the blood of the brave. Scalps are the richest booty they desire; and he who can boast of the greatest number is the Rothschild of his tribe. Very marked is the kind of noble self-abnegation visible even in their superstitions as well as in their social life; and Mr. Kohl tells a touching story of an old man who, for friendship and to prove his profession of love, showed a fur-trader where lay in the forest a great lump of copper, which had been his family idol or fetish for three generations. Success in

hunting, prowess in war, health, prosperity and longevity, had all come to Keatanang and his family through this lump of copper; yet "he wished to prove his love," and bargained it away to his friend. He made a tolerably handsome bargain, and the goods got in return made a large-sized bale. This he took with him, when he and the fur-trader set out in the moonlight to where the lump of copper was to be found, and when they reached the spot called the High Bluffs, Keatanang took up the bundle, and prayed to the Great Spirit:

"Thou hast ever been kind to me," he then said, in so loud a voice that I could plainly hear him. "Thou hast given me a great present, which I ever valued highly, which has brought me much good fortune during my life, and which I still reverence. Be not wroth that I now surrender it to my friend, who desires it. I bring thee a great sacrifice for it!" Here he seized the heavy bale of goods with both hands, and hurled it into the river, where it soon sank. "Now come," he then said to me, "my mind is at rest."

While they were examining the copper the Indian stood trembling and quivering,—then took the other 5 lb. of tobacco, which he carried in his belt, and laid it as a conciliatory sacrifice in the place of the copper. The whole story is both touching and noble, notwithstanding the superstition involved in it. The two most usual sacrifices which an Indian makes to Kitchi-Manitou, or the Great Spirit, are a dog and tobacco:—

"Tobacco they sacrifice and strew everywhere: on all stones, boulders, masses of copper, graves, or other places to which they attach a holy significance. The dog, however, is the great sacrifice. 'The dog is our domestic companion, our dearest and most useful animal,' an Indian said to me. 'It is almost like sacrificing ourselves.' The bear is honoured, but does not serve as a sacrifice; nor do they offer plants, corn, flowers, or things of that nature."

After these, and foremost of all the "dead stuffs of Nature," comes copper; at least, for the Ojibbeways dwelling round Lake Superior, where copper is often found in great purity, and close to the surface. They carry small pieces of the ore in their medicine-bags, and hand them down from father to son as among the most precious relics they possess; though, to be sure, they keep their written magic, their birch-bark books and their pictures, as even holier mysteries. These books and pictures and his spirit-dream—the dream which shows him his future career, and which mainly determines that career—an Ojibbeway will rarely or never speak of. His dream especially is a profound and sacred secret; but Mr. Kohl managed to gain the confidence of most of his new friends, and was admitted into the participation of sacred mysteries, to which no one else would have been admitted. The grave religiousness of the Indian character is the great obstacle to their conversion to Christianity. Their own code of morals is stricter than ours, and their lives are more consistent with their professions; they exercise a higher degree of charity, constancy, courage and truth than do we; they pray oft and fervently to their Great Spirit, and faithfully do their best both to man and Heaven; thus they are not easily converted to a creed which has more profession than practice, and where the loudest members are so often the loosest livers. The moral, high-minded, religious savage is about the most difficult subject which a missionary can have, driving to despair all who believe in creeds rather than in actions, and who hold intellectual perceptions higher than practical well-doing and a lofty tone of morality.

Stoical as they are in the presence of physical suffering, when their affections are touched they are tender-hearted and full of poetic

sentiment. Nothing can console a mother for the loss of her child,—the friend whom death has robbed of his brother and companion is bereft of half his life,—the husband who loses his squaw mourns with the pathos and dignity of tragic passion. When a child dies the mother cuts off a lock of its hair, which she wraps up in paper and gay ribbons, and surrounds with the playthings, clothes and amulets the little one was accustomed to wear; she then makes it all up into a long thick parcel, "which is fastened up crosswise with strings, and can be carried like a doll." This doll they call "misery," or "misfortune," or a name which Mr. Kohl suggests should be translated as "the doll of sorrow"; and for a whole year it takes the place of the dead child. The mother carries it with her everywhere, places it near the fire, looks at it often, talks to it, caresses it, and the children nurse it as they used to nurse their little brother or sister when living. At public festivals these "dolls of sorrow" are presented together with the rest, and presents and sacrificial gifts are made to them:—and when a war-dance is executed, "and the unhappy mother sits weeping with her doll, a warrior will cut off a lock of hair, and throw it on the bundle, 'pour faire plaisir à la pauvre mère et à son enfant.'" When the year is out a feast is held, the bundle is unfastened, and the clothes and trinkets are given away; but the lock of hair is buried, and the time of legitimate mourning is at an end. The leading idea in this strange custom is, that the mother thinks she can help the spirit of her child on its perilous path to heaven, and provide for it while there and unable to provide for itself, by thus bearing its representation continually about with her. For the spirit differs in nothing from the flesh, but has the same need of care, the same desires, wants and appetites as when on earth; with this difference, that in Paradise there is no work to be done,—no hunting, no fishing, and no war. If the father, or an elder brother, an uncle, or any capable member of the family die soon after an infant, the mother is more easily consoled; for the stronger spirit will watch over the weaker,—will protect, feed, soothe and carry in its arms the helpless little one, as they both wander upward by the Milky Way, "the path of the dead,"—past the Great Strawberry, and all its terrible fascinations,—along the narrow serpent-bridge, where a false step is destruction,—and across the yawning chasm, which only one fleet and sure of foot can cross. When once in the Paradise which Kitchi-Manitou ordered Menaboju to prepare for them, the Indians are merry, happy and contented enough, dance and play the drum the whole day long, and eat a certain species of mushroom, and a wood like the phosphorescent wood in the forests. But this Paradise is for the Indians alone, and for all Indians alike; Sioux and Blackfeet, Crows and Ojibbeways, Iroquois and Choctaws, no matter who, nor how deadly enemies soever on earth: in heaven they are all united into one brotherhood, and hatred is left, with work and war, to living men. Thus, when the Christian missionary goes to speak to them of the Christian heaven and its wide charities, whence all enmity is banished, and where only love remains, the untutored savages meet him with their own Paradise, and setting them side by side ask, where is the superiority of the White man's over theirs? and are not their hearts as large as the pale-face's? and is not their heaven as wide, and their Kitchi-Manitou as loving as his? We must confess, the conversion of such terrible reasoners is a work of difficulty.

Grave and intense in all things, the Ojibbe-

ways carry their characteristic earnestness even into the most trivial affairs of life; or rather nothing is trivial to them. Their games are as serious as other men's sacrifices, and when they gamble—which they do as often and as deeply as they can—they do it with as much zeal and intentness as if they were propitiating the Great Spirit, or undergoing the initiatory tortures of the Mandan medicine-lodges. Mr. Kohl very nearly got himself into trouble by wishing to inspect the broad-carved silver bracelets of a handsome young fellow playing at "pageasan." On turning to him with a question, he grew very impatient and angry at the interruption, took it as an impertinence, and made such a threatening speech that the interpreter would not translate it. He merely said it was improper, and then abused the Indian for his own share, so that a quarrel arose, which needed some generalship to appease. "All I understood," says Mr. Kohl, "was, that an Indian must not be disturbed when gambling." They are extremely dextrous at their games, which generally depend on skill rather than on chance, and which they divide into games for old men and young men, for women, children and the perfect "brave." Of all their social sports, the finest and grandest is the ball-play. It is more manly and inspiring than anything we possess, and carries the mind back to the ancient times of Greece, and to the days when Rome was manly and heroic, and before she learned to be brutal and gladiatorial. This ball game is played with raquets, 2½ feet long, made out of a tough white wood, and covered at the racket end with a network of leather bands. The ball is made of the white willow, cut perfectly round by the hand, and covered with carved crosses, stars and circles. They play tribe against tribe, village against village, and the game is so highly esteemed that a good ball-player ranks with a celebrated huntsman, a fleet runner, or a renowned warrior. But the American Government discountenances the game by reason of one or two notorious conspiracies in which it has borne the chief part; for a "ball-play conspiracy" is quite an institution among the Indians, and has more than once been fatally successful:—

"On one occasion the natives combined to seize a British fort during peace, and the conspirators arranged a grand and solemn ball-play in honour of the British officers, who suspected nothing and were less on their guard than usual. The merry shouting band of players approached the gates of the fort, and suddenly the ball flew over the walls. The Indians, as if carried away by excitement, rushed over the palisades after it, and made themselves masters of the fort. On another occasion a British officer, who was disliked, was suddenly surrounded by the Indian ball-players, knocked down with the raquets, and trampled under foot, as if accidentally, in the frenzy of the game."

There is a feminine version of the same game, especially devoted to women, but instead of a wooden ball, they have two leathern bags filled with sand and attached by a thong, which they endeavour to throw over their opponents' poles or boundaries, and which they toss and catch again by means of curved sticks adorned like the raquets of the men.

Many quaint old legends, marvellously like the Arabian Nights, did the German traveller hear from the old women and professed storytellers of the tribe; many strange traditions, where the later Christian doctrines have become curiously interwoven with the native stories of Kitchi-Manitou and Matchi-Manitou, the Good and Evil Spirits, and of Menaboju, the Indian Creator, or, as some say, Prometheus, did the awe-struck braves tell him, in whispers, trembling in the evening shade, and asking pardon of Great Manitou if they were doing an evil thing

unconsciously; many wonderful magic-books and mysterious pictures were sold and shown him, always under strong religious apprehensions, and evidences of fear which no physical dangers could have excited; much interesting information did he collect, and many of the most secret and esoteric doctrines was he far on the way to have clearly explained to him, when an inexorable fortune thrust herself in between, and broke up his Indian life, perhaps for ever. But whether or not his book is only a fragment of the greater whole that would have been accomplished had circumstances and time allowed, what he has learnt and noted down for us, his readers, is of inestimable value; and all the more valuable because of the pleasant nature of the author, which, without any self-intrusion, makes its genial and delightful influence felt in every page. Mr. Kohl seems to us to be the very perfection of a traveller; able to thoroughly identify himself with new conditions, without any of that masquerading affectation often so perceptible in men who attempt an unusual life; and careful to make the best use of his time both for himself and others. Simplicity of character, good temper and respect for others will carry any man as safely through foreign trials as they carried Mr. Kohl through his sojourn under an Ojibway tent; for these formed his only passport to the hearts and sympathies of his companions,—a passport about the beat with which a man can be provided. The translation, too, is excellently done by Mr. Wraxall, who has known how to preserve the spirit of the original through the medium of a very free and graceful rendering; and who has thus combined two excellencies where most men master only one.

History of the Press in France—[Histoire Politique et Littéraire, &c.] By Eugène Hattin. Vol. VI. (Paris, Poulet-Malassis.)

Since the notice given in the *Athenæum* on the publication by M. Eugène Hattin, tracing the newspaper press in France to its origin, another volume has been added to the work. This volume contains details of that extraordinary period of anarchy when the licence of journalism knew no bounds—that is to say, between the years 1789 and 1793. In this short space of time, more new theories and principles, more abuse and scandal, more originality and folly were disseminated than during the whole historical existence of the press in any other country. The subject here treated is as remarkable as it is interesting, and contrasts singularly with the restrictions, not to say the actual silence, now imposed on French writers in all matters connected with politics and the State.

It is worthy of notice that the first author of a revolutionary periodical, the well-known Brissot, acquired his thirst for Liberty from England, and his desire for the abolition of abuses from the study of the English constitution,—which, says he, in his *Patriote Français*, he carefully examined in the country itself, believing it to be the only model to follow. It was very little known at that time in France, and he was the first who exposed in detail many of its fundamental principles,—and, as a consequence, constantly urged an alliance with England as the best policy for the peace of Europe. The newspaper of Brissot was very popular, and remained so until the editor lost his head on the scaffold. Even now, the *Patriote Français*, and the *Mercure*, the greater part of which were written by Mallet du Pan, well known in England by his curious *Mémoires*, are the sources from which to derive an exact idea of the most complicated and agitated

period of the French Revolution. The time had now come when the laws were useless to protect the lives of individuals, and all public order was overthrown by a frantic populace. It is easy to conclude that anything like free discussion had become impossible, for the poniard of the assassin hung over the head of every one who chanced to disagree with the opinions of the infuriated mob. Mallet du Pan fled to England, "the only country," says he, "where a man may write, speak, think, and act (Il n'y a que l'Angleterre où l'on puisse écrire, parler, penser et agir—voilà ma place)."

We will not enter into the manifold vicissitudes experienced by many important newspapers during the space of four years, such, for instance, as the *Journal de Paris*—of which the unfortunate André Chénier, one of the greatest poets of France, was the chief editor, and who, like so many others, lost his head for the truthfulness and sincerity of his opinions—*La Chronique de Paris*, *Le Républicain*, &c., in which men, since become celebrated, did not disdain to exercise their talents. Among others, were Reederet, Condorcet, Sièyes, Rabaud, Saint-Etienne and Millin. It is remarkable that scarcely one of the newspaper offices during the worst part of the Revolution escaped invasion, pillage and destruction, France wishing probably to make known her interpretation of the expression "Liberty of the Press."

We must now speak of a periodical conducted by one of the most original and brilliant editors of the period, Camille Desmoulins, whom Thiers in his History calls "l'écrivain le plus remarquable de la Révolution, un des plus spirituels de notre langue." He is full of the strangest contradictions. Gentle, and even tender and affectionate by nature, he mixes up in his language the florid expressions and imagery of the Greeks with the infuriated lingo of the lowest mob. His epigrammatic wit is only equalled by his indefatigable arguments in favour of destruction, and he bestowed upon himself the title of *Procureur-général de la Lanterne*. This is the man who, after having published innumerable sanguinary pamphlets, became the principal editor of *La France Libre*, and soon afterwards circulated *Le Vieux Cordelier*, in which the language of abuse is carried to its extreme limits. Even the leaders of the Revolution were terrified at his violence. The first number of the *Cordelier* appeared on the 5th of December, 1793, and only seven had been published when Camille Desmoulins was condemned to die on the scaffold, where he displayed the pusillanimity of a child. After him his secretary founded the infamous newspaper *Le Véritable Ami du Peuple*. A few months only elapsed before the editor and his wife were guillotined by order of Robespierre.

The journals published by Marat and Hébert close this list of literary abominations, which have rarely been equalled in licentiousness, and which are read by us in these days with astonishment, as the produce of a period of national insanity never to be witnessed again.

The Tommiebeg Shootings; or, a Moor in Scotland. By Thomas Jeans. With Illustrations. (Routledge & Co.)

This is a book, every page of which is calculated toadden the heart; it is outrageously silly and stupid, and has not a single redeeming quality. The publishers of this bad book advertise it as "a humorous sporting novel," but we pity the man who expects to be entertained by a book in which there is neither sport nor humour.

Two individuals, Mr. Samuel Brixey and Mr. Peter Fribbles, rent a moor in Scotland, "the

Tommiebeg Shootings";—both are supposed to be entirely ignorant of sporting, and both are victimized and cajoled in every possible way. Fribbles, of whose character we obtain some knowledge by being told that "he was such fun, Fribbles was," is easily imposed upon, and the author makes him the butt of the most commonplace practical jokes. Thus, he orders "from Picoll's a dress kilt for visiting and wearing in church," and a Registered Fribbles Shooting-vest, which is exhibited in Picoll's window, and which Fribbles flatters himself will produce an immense effect in the Highlands. But this is sober sense compared with what follows. Being informed that there is salmon fishing near the moor which has been rented, Fribbles is advised to purchase an anchor:—

"Anchor!" exclaimed Fribbles; "I had no idea we were likely to fish from a boat—they will have anchors, safe enough." "It is not for a boat—you will have no fishing from a boat," replied Larker. "What is it for, then?" inquired the tyro angler. "Oh!" said his friend, "did I not mention the other day—I thought I did—about an anchor? However, it does not signify whether I did or no—only it is lucky we thought of it now—before you start—how many fathom of line did you carry out, Fluffey?" "I didn't myself take out more than fifteen fathom," answered that gentleman, "because it is rather a bore winding oneself up in so many coils—some fellows, I fancy, take out twenty or five-and-twenty." "But, I say," said Fribbles; "do tell me what it is for! you never mentioned it before—what does one want with an anchor?" "To be used in wading, of course," replied the other; "you would not be insane enough to go into a deep and rapid river, the Spey, for instance—it is the Spey you are going to fish, is it not?—without bringing yourself to an anchor. The rope, you know, is coiled round your body, and you merely unwind yourself, as you go on casting down stream—the main thing to be careful about is, to find good holding ground above you, because if the anchor drags, of course it is all up with you, and there is nothing left for you but to swim for it. By-the-by, it would not be a bad precaution for you, in case of accidents, to go to a swimming bath before you leave town, and practise a little with your wading boots on." "Catch me going into the river at all, then," cried Fribbles, disgusted at this new danger, "if I am to run such risks."

The author then relates how Fribbles, acting on this advice, purchases an anchor and uses it to the utter astonishment of the Highlanders who beheld him in the river; and how "flabber-gasted" he was when he saw a fish caught. Then we have the stale joke of making him shoot with a shotless gun, and his wonder at not killing birds under these circumstances! A French sportsman is also introduced—Le Marquis de Guimaube—at whose attempts to speak English you are of course expected to laugh immoderately, for he is made to say, "you spill French, Meester Breeks?"—"I slip me as one leetle pig in ze box. Breeks salip as one ozer leetle pig in ze ozer box. Ha! ha!" Very humorous, truly. But it is not alone on sporting ground that the author of this performance wishes to be regarded as a man of humour. His book, as we see, is called a novel, and, as a matter of course, women appear. Here is a scene on board a steamboat, which we suppose is regarded by the author as a masterpiece of fun and equivoque:—

"The elder sister soon put him at his ease by making room for him at her side; and Fribbles, grateful as he felt for this act, was speedily annoyed at finding himself taken possession of, and actually, as he told Brixey afterwards, made love to by the tall one, while he would have resigned her willingly altogether for only one look at the soft expressive eyes of her sister. 'Dash it,' said he, 'she asked me as many questions as if I were being examined for a doctor's degree. First she wanted to know which music I liked best, German or Italian.'

level and smooth; the sentiments are commendable for the most part.—*The Dawn of Love*, by Calder Eliot (J. Blackwood), is a morality, well intentioned rather than vigorous, supposed to be told by a village pastor, with a preamble in the didactic, not to say sermonizing style. To give some idea of 'The Dawn' one line may be extracted; and will suffice—

Love is the same throughout each varying clime.

—A glance through half the pages of a volume called *A May Garland; or, Wayside Flowers gathered in the Spring of Life*, by Julia S. Blott (Kent & Co.), enables us to assure "the gentle reader" what he has already, it may be, divined from the title-page just copied, that if he have a taste for innocent Della-Cruscan verses by a young lady, he may gratify it here to the full.—Something more substantial and serious has been kept, by way of closing a paragraph embodying no small amount of weariness of spirit. This is, "*The Still, Small Voice*," in *Four Cantos of Ottawa Rama, with Interposed Hymns, Lyrics and Legends*, by Norman B. Yonge (Saunders & Otley), calling itself "a poem" somewhat unadvisedly. The writer must look for his reward in his own conscience.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

Accidents of Childhood; or, Cautionary Stories, 18mo. 1s. 6d. cl. Adams on the Reparative Process in Human Tendons, 8vo. 6s. 6d. Alderhorth, 2d. ed. All the Best and the Present, 3rd ed. 1s. 6d. Alianor's Pictures of Will and Achievement, 4th ed. 12mo. 2s. 6d. Balfe's Toll and Trust, 1s. 6d. cl. Barker on the Climate of Worthing, its Remedial Influence, 32s. Books for the Country, "The Rat, its History," 1s. 6d. swd. Bres's Species not Transmutable, or 1s. 6d. cl. Captain Cook's Journal and Log, 12mo. 1s. 6d. cl. Carter's Liber Albus, trans. by Biley, 12mo. 12s. 6d. cl. Clarke's Concordance to Shakespeare, new edit. royal 8vo. 31s. 6d. Clever Boys, and how they became Famous Men, post 8vo. 5s. 6d. Collins's Woman in White, 5th edit. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. cl. Complete Practical Guide to the Civil Service, or, 8vo. 3s. 6d. cl. Crossings of the Pacific; Lost at a Native翁cer, 2 vols. cl. 8vo. 21s. Euryalus, Tales of Sea, 8vo. cl. Friendly Hands and Kindly Words, 1s. 6d. cl. Glemme's Pictures and Stories for Little Children, 18mo. 1s. 6d. cl. Glimpses beyond Home, 1s. 6d. cl. Gossamer, 1s. 6d. cl. Hopes and Fears, by Author of "Heir of Redcliffe," 2s. 6d. cl. Howitt's Lillies; or, Lost and Found, illust. by Absolon, 3s. 6d. Hyatt's Elementary Principles of Fortification, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. Lyman Ott's Mysiology; its Nature, Causes, & Treatment, 12mo. 1s. 6d. Macmillan's Complete English Grammatical Manual, 4to. 3s. half-cl. Johnson's The Dog; and how to Break It, 2nd edit. 1s. 6d. Johnson's The Gun; and how to Use It, 2nd edit. 1s. 6d. Kingston's Annual for Boys, 1861, 18mo. 5s. cl. Kirk's Handbook of Physiology, 4th edit. cl. 8vo. 12s. 6d. cl. Landseer's Book of the Hunt, 1s. 6d. cl. Locke's Tweed and Darn, or, Recollections of an Angler, 1s. 6d. cl. Lyons's Model Merchant, Story of Whittington and his Cat, 5s. Maurice's Liturgy and the 39 Articles, or 8vo. 2s. 6d. swd. Nursery Playmate, The, illust. 1s. bds. Poetry of Nature, selected and illustrated by Weir, r. 8vo. 12s. cl. Routledge's Everlasting Spelling and Reading Book, illust. 12s. cl. Selected Services of Church of Engl. with Accomp. P. 2s. 6d. 1s. each. Selected Waltzes, Quadrilles, Varsovianas, &c. edit. by Wade, 4s. 6d. cl. Selected Works of Sir Walter Scott, 12mo. 10s. 6d. Smith's Gleams of Greece, 1s. 6d. cl. gilt. Smith's Volunteer's Manual of Health and Vigour, or, 1s. 6d. cl. Tennyson's May Queen, illust. by E. V. B. cl. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cl. Testaments, New, Greek. Notes, &c., by Trollope, new ed. 8vo. 7s. cl. Tomlinson's The Doctor's Progress, 12mo. 1s. 6d. cl. Ure's Anatomy of Art, new ed. by Hunt, 3 vols. 8vo. cl. Warner's Drift, or, The Fortunes of Connor Blake, or 8vo. 10s. 6d. Winter's Grammar of the New Testament Diction, 2nd ed. 8vo. 12s. Windfu's No Condemnation in Christ Jesus, new ed. cl. 8vo. 7s.

ON THE CHANGES OF CLIMATE.

October 10.

THE theory which I have advanced to account for the changes of climate, &c. has excited a great deal of interest amongst scientific men; and as some of these may not possess an intimate knowledge of the geological facts I have referred to, it is necessary, and courtesy also demands, that I should notice the objections to my statement of the facts which have been made by my friend, Mr. Jukes.

He says, "there is no proof that there has everywhere been a change of climate"; but in his own 'Manual of Geology,' p. 395, he says, "We cannot resist the conclusion, that the climate of the British Islands must have formerly been more like that now found within the tropics than that which they at present possess." And again, "By the zealous and enlightened labours of our arctic navigators, we have been put in possession of the very remarkable fact, that in latitudes where now sea and land are buried in ice and snow throughout the year there formerly flourished animals and plants very similar to those living in our own province in that time." And at page 396 he says, "Facts of an opposite kind are not wanting to prove the spread of a more arctic climate than we now have, not only over Europe and North America, but also in India." And again, at page 560, "There was a refrigeration of the climate of our latitudes, so that the glens of our present mountains were incum-

bered with glaciers, even where their valleys were penetrated by the sea, and our lowlands entirely submerged"—he might have added, and consequently when the climate was less "Continental" than now.

Mr. Jukes next objects to my statement, that "whole races of animals and plants have been utterly and simultaneously annihilated over the whole world." But Prof. Phillips, our excellent President of the Geological Society, in his "Treatise on Geology," vol. 2, page 265, says, in speaking of the several "periods of ordinary action," and of "dislocations," whilst guarding himself against asserting, with our present imperfect knowledge of the geology of the whole world, that it is universally true, "It cannot be doubted that among the older strata, these critical periods of disturbed equilibrium of heat [he attributes the disturbance to variations of temperature] correspond to critical periods in the revolutions of organic life." And Sir C. Lyell, in his "Manual of Geology," page 408, says, "It is not enough, therefore, to say that the primary or more ancient corals are all generically and specifically dissimilar from the secondary, tertiary and living corals,—far more than they belong to distinct Orders." In making this last quotation, I ought to add, that its author's theories are opposed to the idea of any sudden disturbances in the crust of the earth or in the sequence of living creatures.

Mr. Hennessy has got into his head the curious idea that whilst I have been treating all along of the effect of mountain masses in producing a change in the position of the earth's axis of revolution, and of the movements of its equatorial protuberance, that still I must be supposing the earth to be a perfect sphere. I cannot explain this.

The accuracy of the principle of my theory is admitted—that it would account for the change of climate, &c. cannot be denied; and although we cannot now point to mountain masses sufficient in magnitude to produce an appreciable evagation of the poles, there is no reason for thinking that they were not formerly much larger (but quite the contrary), and did produce the change.

I cannot venture further to trespass on your space or patience. I hope, if I have sufficient leisure, to be able to explain in an essay on this subject, with the necessary diagrams and computations to illustrate it, that the phenomena I have so often referred to may be explained on simple well-known mechanical principles.

In taking leave of the subject for the present, I invite astronomers to speculate on the cause which has given a different degree of inclination to the axes of the several planets to the planes of their orbits,—and to those who have made terrestrial magnetism their study, to speculate on the causes of the poles of the earth being magnetic poles, whilst we have other magnetic poles at a distance from them,—and to geologists the reflections of the late Dr. Nichol, of Glasgow, upon the numerous systems of mountain chains described by Elie de Beaumont:—"The gigantic phenomena, of whose relations we have been treating, certainly do not stand out singly or unassociated among telluric changes. Although not perhaps connected by any geometrical symmetry, they unquestionably have proceeded according to some fixed and vast order, regarding which it is not improbable that we shall receive our earliest hints from correlations discovered between these systems of mountains and other physical attributes of the globe."—Johnston's *Physical Atlas*, page 7. H. JAMES, Col. R.E.

THE ABORIGINAL INHABITANTS OF NEW ZEALAND.

THE war in New Zealand, of which the newspapers bring us long reports, lends fresh interest to a publication emanating from the Government of New Zealand, and giving an account of the condition and prospects of the aborigines of New Zealand. The object of the publication is to draw attention to the state of the native population, especially to its decrease in numbers. That this is true, various tables appended to the publication attest. It may be a question whether, in a philanthropic point of view, the apparent gradual but sure extinction of

the native population is to be regretted. But it is very interesting to inquire why, wherever the European goes, the aboriginal population seems to be ordained by some mysterious but certain natural law to dwindle and fade away in the presence of the race of superior physical endurance and greater intellectual energy. The inquiry is the more interesting because the theory has never been satisfactorily established as a law of nature. In New Zealand, however, the decay of population has increased greatly since the immigration of the whites. As far as can be ascertained, the decrease of the aborigines, between 1811 and 1844, was 13·9 per cent., and during the last ten years, when the immigration of Europeans was much larger than during the former period, the decrease was 19·42 per cent. A very careful census of the native population of the New Zealand islands was made at the close of 1858. It amounted to 31,667 males and 56,099 females, making a total of 87,766. This is probably near the truth, for it appears that only one tribe refused to give the required information respecting their numbers.

The rapid diminution of the New Zealand aborigines is the more remarkable, because the small-pox, which was so terrible a scourge to the hunting tribes of North America, has not made its appearance in New Zealand, nor has any other European disease produced any effects more marked than those which usually attend the visitation of certain violent epidemics in Europe. Nor does it appear that spirituous liquors have exercised any extraordinary fatal influence. Indeed, during late years, the consumption of spirits is stated to have diminished. In the Bay of Islands the spirit drinker is the exception; and it is emphatically asserted, on the highest authority, that opportunities of procuring this stimulant in quantities sufficient to operate injuriously on the whole race do not exist. Nor does the use of tobacco appear to exercise any prejudicial influence, but rather the contrary, for it is certain that the Maori women, who cohabit extensively with Europeans, and who consume more tobacco than those remaining in the native settlements, simply because they can procure a greater quantity, produce more children than the latter. Families of six, nine, and even thirteen, half-caste children, are met with, forming living evidence of the fallacy of the doctrine that tobacco materially impairs the reproductive functions.

It thus appears that there is no absolute proof that the cause of the decrease of the aborigines arises from diseases introduced by Europeans, or from habits contracted from them. Still many facts on record tend to show that by some mysterious law of nature, the intercourse between nations may, and indeed does, occasionally cause disease even when both parties are in perfect health, more especially in cases where the parties are of entirely distinct races. The Rev. J. Williams, who had great opportunities for observing the aborigines, says in his very interesting work, 'Narrative of Missionary Enterprise,'—"It is certainly a fact, which cannot be controverted, that most of the diseases which have raged in the islands during my residence there have been introduced by ships; and what renders the fact remarkable is, that there might be no appearance of disease among the crew of the ship which conveyed this destructive importation." Dr. Livingstone confirms this. He says that, some ten years ago, a party of Boers from the interior of the country visited Delagoa Bay to secure a port for their commerce. They were in excellent health, but shortly after their arrival the Portuguese population were attacked by croup, which killed several adults. On inquiry, it was found that the Boers came from a part of Africa where this disease prevails.

It is not a little curious that the Maori attribute their decadence in some manner to the introduction among them of new food and clothing, and the attendant change of habits. They affirm that in former times, when their custom was to walk abroad with little clothing, and to pursue their ordinary occupations in a state of almost nudity, their skins thickened and became insensible to the effects of cold or heat; and moreover, in those days, which they consider to have been happier than the present, fern-roots and other vegetable products

formed the staple of their diet, and their health was excellent.

Turning to the evidence obtained by the agents sent among the aborigines by the Government, the following appear to be the principal causes of decrease:—1st, Depopulating intestine wars. 2nd, Frequent infanticide. That this custom has been a very important obstacle to the increase of the Maori race may be believed from the fact that Mr. Fenton, who has been employed by Government to draw up the present publication, states that he has met with instances of women who have destroyed six, and even seven children, offspring of themselves. It is right, however, to add that infanticide is now nearly if not quite extinct. Instances have certainly occurred during recent years, but quite insufficient in number to have any serious effect on the population. 3rd, Illicit commerce between the sexes. This, though still largely practised, was much more extensive in former periods. 4th, Unclean habits, though by itself insufficient to account for the extraordinary mortality to which the New Zealanders have lately been subject, must, joined to other habits belonging to a low state of civilization, have had, and still has, considerable effect in shortening the duration of human life. 5th, Constant intermixture of blood. This, indeed, in all probability, has had a most powerful influence in the decrease of the native population. How constantly this race has intermingled its blood is apparent from the fact that well-known chiefs of tribes now far separated, and even sometimes hostile to each other, may be recognized as relatives, forming, in fact, one large family. The term "run out" may indeed be applied to the New Zealand aborigines, whose physical qualities have degenerated and whose chief characteristics seem now to be utter loss of energy and vital force. 6th, Use of unwholesome food. This, the last among the alleged causes of mortality among the aborigines, appears to have exercised great and fatal power. It is certain that the marked retrograde change in the population took place subsequent to 1830, and it was about that time that the natives contracted a habit as disgusting as it is unwholesome. This is a morbid liking for putrid corn. In 1830, the Maori population discovered the art of manufacturing putrid corn by continued steeping in water; and from that period this food, eaten in a state of most offensive putrescence, entered rapidly into general use. Every Maori who has attained the age of forty years can remember the introduction of this noxious substance; and it is worthy of remark that in districts where by missionary influence and persuasion sound wheat has displaced the "kaanga kopi," as the putrid mess is called, mortality among the natives has decreased 33 per cent. below the general average. The date of this unhappy discovery has been more perfectly fixed by an inquiry made from a woman whose arm is tattooed with the letters J. T., and date 1824. She states that these marks were made by an English sailor with whom she cohabited, and that her tribe commenced eating putrid corn very soon after she had made the English sailor's acquaintance.

It was quite unnecessary for Mr. Fenton to bring Liebig forward in support of his assumption that this favourite food of the aborigines is so unwholesome as to induce various diseases, and in particular scrofula. Substances in a state of decomposition are extremely unwholesome, and cannot long form the principal food of a people without permanently affecting their health. We believe that Mr. Fenton is correct in stating that the result of indulging in putrid vegetable food has made scrofula a most common disease among the Maori, prostrating their vital energy, and acting as a most destructive agent. The Maori constitution, in fact, as Mr. Fenton states, appears to be rotten. A slight attack of illness, that would scarcely affect a European, prostrates a New Zealander to such a degree that recovery is the exception.

Such are the causes which seem to be instrumental in bringing about the great change of race in New Zealand. In vain does the European, by missionary and other means, hold out relief. The inscrutable divine law in the struggle for life—the weak giving way before the strong—is being car-

ried out; and, in spite of all philanthropic labours, the aborigines of New Zealand will fade before the march of European civilization. No descendant of a Maori will stand on the ruins of London Bridge pondering over the fall of our Metropolis.

OUR WEEKLY GOSSIP.

SEVERAL of the Professors in the Government School of Mines, Jermyn Street, have resolved to give courses of weekly evening lectures, intended for the instruction of those who are unable to obtain scientific information elsewhere, and at a charge almost nominal. The first of these courses, as will be seen in the advertisement, will be delivered by Dr. Hofmann, the eminent chemist, and will commence on Wednesday evening next, the 17th, at eight o'clock.

A bit of romance about Garibaldi may help to explain the hostility of the Dictator of the Two Sicilies to France, and that of the Emperor of the French towards the Liberator of Italy. The family of Garibaldi, like the family Bonaparte, is Corsican; and the name of Pozzo di Borgo or of Louis Blanc is evidence with what fiery hate a Corsican may pursue his vendetta against that lucky race. The Dictator's grandfather, Joseph Battista Maria Garibaldi, was one of those patriot Corsicans who gave the crown to Count Von Neuhoff, crowned Theodore the First of Corsica; and being sent by the new king on a message to his mother, Madame Von Neuhoff, who lived at Pedenon, near Rüggeberg, in the Mark Country (now part of Westphalia), Garibaldi there fell in love with the king's sister, Catherine Amalie, and with his sovereign's consent married her. The registry of this marriage, we read in a Rhine paper, is still to be seen at Rüggeberg. In the same year, Garibaldi took Catherine home to Ajaccio; but fortune failing the patriot, Theodore fled before the Genoese to England, where he became the idol and butt of Walpole, who traduced his character and wrote the inscription over his monument in St. Anne's Church—bewailing the fortune

Which bestowed a kingdom and denied him bread.

Joseph Battista Maria Garibaldi fled from Corsica to Nice, where, after the French conquest and occupation of the island put an end to the last hopes of independence, he forgot politics and practised as a physician. His grandson is the Dictator. Meanwhile the offences of the Bonapartes against the Garibaldi have grown in bulk and in atrocity. Corsica has been made French. Nice has now been made French. The old country, the new country, are alike gone. More, the very last home of the hero is menaced. Caprera, the lonely green rock in the Straits of Bonifacio, which he has bought with his gains and peopled with his pigs and asses, belongs to the island of Sardinia, and must follow its path should a new "recovery" of territory to France take place. Thus the Bonapartes seem to chase the Garibaldi like an evil fate, leaving them no foot of earth on which the soles of their feet can rest in peace. Who can wonder at the Dictator's doubt, suspicion and dislike? A romantic speculation may be allowed to close the record of these romantic facts. Theodore, King of Corsica, left no lawful son. An illegitimate son, known about London streets as Col. Frederick, a man of mark in his day, pistolled himself under one of the porches of Westminster Abbey. The title had been declared by the Corsican Parliament hereditary in Theodore's family, a near branch of which Dictator Garibaldi now represents. Thus, Garibaldi's title to the throne of Corsica is just as good as that of Louis Napoleon was a dozen years ago to the throne of France. Suppose the Italian "idea" should dawn at Ajaccio? There are pretenders to crowns who have no better claim from history, and far less from merit and service, than Joseph Garibaldi, present Dictator of the Two Sicilies.

'The Autobiography and Correspondence of Mary Granville, afterwards Mrs. Delany, with many Distinguished Persons of Her Time,' edited by her Grand-niece, Lady Llanover, are about to be published by Mr. Bentley. These Memoirs extend nearly over the whole of the last century, viz., from 1715 to 1788, and present pictures of

the Courts of George the First, George the Second and Queen Caroline, and of George the Third and Queen Charlotte, whose friendship Mrs. Delany enjoyed; interesting original letters of Swift, Wesley, Dr. Young, author of 'Night Thoughts,' Lord Lansdowne the Poet, Frederic Montagu, the Duchess of Portland, the Countesses of Bute, Cowper, and Gower, Hon. Mrs. Boscowen, &c. The engravings include some of the Welbeck miniatures.

To each his own. The New Zealander has been lately restored to his lawful owner; and now a writer, whose initials will recall his name, asks leave to restore a still more celebrated saying:—

"St. John's Wood, October, 1860.

"What do you say to the fact of Sydney Smith's well-known joke at the expense of Bishop Selwyn—to whom he offered the consolation of 'a cold missionary on the side-board,'—being also second-hand? Yet a fact it is,—and here is the proof. In the familiar letters of the witty President de Brosse, written from Italy in 1739–40, occurs the following passage:—'Le Collège de Propaganda Fide, où l'on engrasse des missionnaires pour donner à manger aux cannibales. C'est, ma foi! un excellent ragout pour eux, que deux pères Franciscains à la sauce rousse. Le capucin en double se mange aussi comme le renard, quand il a été gelé.' The edition I quote from is the newly-published one of Colomb (Paris, 1860); but I can hardly doubt that the first edition—that of 1799 (*L'an VII.*)—had been seen by the Canon of St. Paul's. If not, here is another 'extraordinary coincidence' to add to the general list.—*Che vi pare!* D. C."

The Free Library and Museum, which has been built for the Town of Liverpool, by Mr. William Brown, at a cost of 40,000*l.*, is to be opened and formally presented to the Mayor, on behalf of the town, upon Thursday next, the 18th of October. The programme commences with a meeting of working men in the Amphitheatre in the evening of the 17th instant, when Lords Derby, Brougham, and Stanley, the Chancellor of the Exchequer and other gentlemen are to address the audience. On Thursday, the civic dignitaries, the learned Societies, the volunteers, who muster several thousands strong, and the boys of the Collegiate, Blue Coat and other schools, are to assemble at the Town Hall, and thence march in procession through the principal streets to the Library. The ceremony of presenting the building will take place on a platform in front of the central portico, in the presence of nearly a hundred thousand people, for whom there will be accommodation in the churchyard behind St. George's Hall and in the adjacent streets. In the evening there is to be a grand banquet in St. George's Hall, at which Mr. Brown and many distinguished noblemen and gentlemen will be entertained, the Mayor in the chair. On Friday, his Worship gives a grand *Soirée* in the Town Hall, which will form an agreeable termination to the festivities of the occasion. One of the attractions of the *Soirée* will be a valuable and interesting collection of water-colour drawings from private collections in the neighbourhood. Under the old corporation, upon the 18th of October, St. Luke's Day, the Mayor was annually elected amidst scenes of bribery and riot, to which this year's commemoration of the town's patron saint will form a brilliant and gratifying contrast.

We insert the following note on the responsibility of the writer:—

"London, October 10.

"In the notice of Mr. George Godfrey Cunningham, whose death I much regret to observe in your last week's paper, 'The Parliamentary Gazetteer of England and Wales' is, by mistake, classed amongst his able contributions to literature, while an excellent work of a similar kind, on Scotland, of which he was the author or editor, and chief compiler, is not included amongst those given as prepared by him. As both of these works were issued simultaneously by one and the same publishers, it may have been thus that the mistake originated. 'The Parliamentary Gazetteer of England and Wales,' however, was compiled and prepared for the press by me, and under my sole care and literary responsibility, as chief editor; all the principal articles on counties, cities, towns, &c.

N° 1
London
well a
statistic
the wo
as cost
pare, e
add, w
Fullar
gow, and it
since the
Gazette

Gre
the co
Univers
the 15
A V
Paris
tiques
volume
of the
edited
paper
of V
caused
compli
and 1
detail
These
novel
brated
time
report
and a
clear
all ev
thank
M.
Direc
as su
Te
light
num
ber.
reas
shall
of co
throu
town
horse
deze
wood
far m
a ma
engr
Shan
woul
Bell
'Lo
adop
reas
ciate
but
fiter
Tem
stro
hang
Gold
Tem
your
taki
cut
We
clos
Jon
Wy
imm
the b
ben
tha
wai
lack
'R
old
hea

London inclusive, having been written by me, as well as much of the remainder, though aided, in statistical and other details, by several sub-editors; the work being a voluminous and laborious as well as costly one, which required several years to prepare, even with this assistance. Both works, I may add, were published by the well-known firm of Fullarton & Co., of London, Edinburgh and Glasgow, of which Mr. Cunningham was a partner; and it may be that he personally superintended all the re-editions or re-issues of the Parliamentary Gazetteer for the fifteen years which have passed since I prepared it first of all for the press.

"JOHN E. DOVE."

Great preparations are being made at Berlin for the celebration of the fifty years' jubilee of the University of that city, which will take place on the 15th, 16th and 17th of this month.

A work of great interest has just appeared at Paris under the title, 'Documents et Pièces Authentiques, laissées par Daniel Manin'; it is in two volumes, and quite calculated to attract the notice of the public at the present moment. The book is edited by a lady, Madame Planat de La Faye, a friend of Manin, who has carefully revised all the papers which the former President of the Republic of Venice brought with him into exile; she has caused a translation of these papers, and thus has compiled a history of Venice from the years 1848 and 1849, which furnishes the most exact and minute detail of this epoch that has yet been written. These documents afford as pleasant reading as a novel, and remind one, more than once, of the celebrated reports of the Venetian ambassador at the time of the Republic of the Doges. Pasini's reports from Paris are admirable by the cleverness and acuteness of observation, as well as by the clearness of representation manifested therein. At all events, Madame Planat de La Faye will deserve thanks at the hands of future historians.

M. Alexandre Dumas has resigned the office of Director of the Museum at Naples, his nomination as such having met with great opposition.

Temple Bar is the name of a new magazine of light literature, to be edited by Mr. Sala, the first number of which is promised for the 1st of December. A pleasant Prospectus gives the following reason for the choice of title:—"This magazine shall be called *Temple Bar*, because the great tide of cosmopolitan humanity is for ever flowing through its arches; because the country and the town, the island and the continent, on foot, on horseback, and in carriages, give each other rendezvous by *Temple Bar*; because we consider a woodcut of the Bar, by way of frontispiece, to be far more significant of our purpose, in establishing a magazine for town and country readers, than an engraving of the Royal Arms, or of the Rose, Shamrock and Thistle, or of the Marble Arch, would be. We might have fixed on the 'Great Bell of St. Paul's,' or on 'Gog and Magog,' or on 'London Stone,' as a title, but we are content to adopt *Temple Bar*. We could give five hundred reasons for our choice. The Bar is not only associated with much that is famous in English history, but with nearly all that is memorable in English literature; and from our pictured window in *Temple Bar* we shall see brave old Doctor Johnson strolling up Fleet Street with James Boswell; and haughty Bishop Warburton coming to visit Oliver Goldsmith; and Mr. Spectator gliding towards the Temple Gardens, with Sir Roger de Coverley; and young M. de Voltaire, on his first visit to England, taking shrewd notes of the eccentric people who cut off the tails of horses and the heads of kings. We shall remember that, in *Temple Bar*, we are close to the renowned haunts of Raleigh, and Jonson, and Massinger, and Shakespeare—of Wycherley, of Congreve, and of Pope; that the immortal wits who used to haunt the 'Mermaid,' the 'Devil,' and the 'Apollo' taverns all passed beneath *Temple Bar*; that it was at the 'Cock' that Alfred Tennyson beheld the plump head-waiter, tasted that old port, and felt that eternal lack of pence which vexed public men; that the 'Rainbow' and the 'Mitre' yet flourish; that the old thoroughfare to Ludgate is yet the centre and head-quarters of English thought and English art, and teams with printing-houses, booksellers' stores,

newspaper offices, engravers' studios, and bookbinders' workshops; and that to our immediate right, looking eastward, stands yet the grand old monastery of law, learning, and chivalry, where the Knights of the Temple yet ride on one horse, where Mr. Arthur Pendennis is yet chatting with Mr. George Warrington at chambers in Lamb and Flag Court, and whence, we trust, many a 'young gentleman of the Inns of Court' will bring that surplus erudition and brilliance, not too highly appreciated in the special pleader's chambers, and see what we can make of them at *Temple Bar*." As to the contents, we are told that—

"Our Editor will contribute a series of sketches of travels, which he has undertaken, in sundry remote regions not entirely unknown in English country maps, which will be continued from month to month, and, from time to time, illustrated by his own pencil. This task will not preclude him from telling little stories, drawing little pictures, sketching little characters, and writing little essays in the manner which has secured him, for a considerable period, the kindly encouragement of the public. We shall have a domestic romance of English life and manners—and of love,—for what is life without love?—by an eminent hand—in other words, by the very best novelist that can be procured by perseverance, and pounds, shillings, and pence. An experienced reviewer will take the most popular book of the season and give us a fair and honest description of its contents and its merits. A poet will sound his lyre—but with this proviso: that when we cannot find a really good poetical effusion in our store, we shall confine ourselves for that month at least, to prose. Scientific writers will discourse to us of the wonders of the air, the earth, or the sea; descriptive writers, essayists, travellers, will have their say; a ripe scholar may take us back to the classic past, and tell us that 'light literature' need not be without learning and without thought; and by way of an *omelette soufflée* after, we trust, a succulent banquet, we may have some pages of gossip about the newest play, the best opera, and the prettiest picture of the day. As for politics, there will not be any, either to the east or to the west of the Bar; unless, indeed, there should be aught political in the dominant tone of our journal, which from headline to imprint will strive to inculcate thoroughly English sentiments, respect for authority, attachment to the Church, and loyalty to the Queen. Neither our editor nor our proprietor happens to be Lord Mayor, nor intends to shut the gates of *Temple Bar* in the face of Royalty."

MR. HOLMAN HUNT'S Picture of "THE FINDING OF THE SAVIOUR IN THE TEMPLE," commenced in Jerusalem in July, 1854, is NOW ON VIEW AT THE GERMAN GALLERY, 108, New Bond Street, from Ten till Five.—Admission, 1s.

MIDDLE ROSA BONHEUR'S Pictures of SCENES in SCOTLAND, SPAIN, and FRANCE, are NOW ON VIEW AT THE GERMAN GALLERY, 108, New Bond Street, from Ten till Five.—Admission, 1s.

THE ITALIAN EXHIBITION, 120, PALL MALL, will close on the 15th inst., consisting of ORIGINAL PICTURES of Italian, German, Flemish, and Spanish Artists—Correggio, Titian, Rubens, Bolletto. A Venetian Collection. Open from Ten till Five. Admission, One Shilling.

N.B. The whole of the Pictures are now for Sale until the above date.

EGYPTIAN HALL, PICCADILLY—HAMILTON'S CONTINENTAL EXCURSIONS, en route to Italy, France, Austria, Prussia, Russia, Switzerland, and the Rhine. Cicrone, Mr. LEICESTER BUCKINGHAM. Daily at Three; Every Evening (except Saturday), at Eight. The Box-office is now open from Eleven till Four, where Stalls, numbered and reserved, can be taken, 3s; Area, 2s; Gallery, 1s.

ROYAL COLOSSEUM OF SCIENCE, MUSIC and ART—Open Daily, from Twelve to Half-past Four, and from Seven to Half-past Ten.—Admission to the whole of the Entertainments and Exhibitions, One Shilling.

DR. BACHHOFFNER, F.C.S., Sole Lessee and Manager.

SCIENCE

A Natural History of Ferns, British and Exotic.
By E. J. Lowe. With Coloured Illustrations.
8 vols. (Groombridge & Sons.)

Mr. Lowe is amongst the most fortunate of fern fanciers; he has leisure to ride his hobby, means to pay for his hobby, and—unusual good fortune—finds his hobby pay him. We congratulate him upon the appearance of the volumes, which complete his present work, and upon the dissipation of the fears which, we

believe, he once entertained, that it would prove an unremunerative speculation. It is not often that a work in eight rather costly volumes on one branch of botany can expect a large sale. Such, however, we are informed, is the good fortune of the present completed serial, and we rejoice in the fact, as it indicates in the plainest and most pleasing manner to the author that a widening circle is becoming appreciative of the interest to be found in this once and long neglected tribe of elegant plants.

A principal element of this success is manifestly the beautiful illustrations with which Mr. Lowe has adorned his pages. He has not the advantage of Nature-printing, like Mr. Moore, whose handsome volumes we recently commended; but he has given very life-like portraits of the fronds of the several ferns, and has coloured them up to the natural hue in every case,—so that, although the figures are not minutely accurate as in Nature-prints, yet they present a sufficient resemblance to the originals, and are highly attractive.

In the text of the volumes the author has appended brief and correct descriptions to each name, and has frequently added useful remarks on the cultivation of the several species. Many of these demand considerable care, and it is curious to observe the amount of vigilance and solicitude—almost paternal—which determined pteridologists will bestow upon their delicate favourites. Here, for instance, is the soft-hair rooting-fern (*Trichomanes radicans*), or, as it is commonly called, the Bristle Fern, which in a wild state grows on damp, shady rocks and delights in the spray of waterfalls. When transferred to Highfield House, it is received by a watchful and waiting masculine nurse, who no longer exposes it to the rough winds of heaven, but puts it under a hand-glass, the top of which only lifts off, or pots it in large saucers on pieces of broken crock and freestone, with vegetable mould and silver sand, below which the saucer has been previously well drained, and upon this drainage a layer of sphagnum moss has been laid. Then, this saucer is placed within a larger one and the latter filled several inches deep with water, so as to form a canal of water round the plant,—upon the whole of which is placed a square hand-glass, opening at the top and having several holes in order to carry off the superfluous moisture.

If all these precautions and preparations are essential, then, will most readers say, it is palpable enough that we cannot afford the luxury of *Trichomanes radicans*; and when page after page and volume after volume are filled with text of which such descriptions are the lightest portions, one is apt to marvel how these fortunate fern-fanciers can chain themselves down to perpetual aridity of style and verbiage. How is it, we sometimes say,—how is it that they never by any mischance burst away from technicalities and stovehouse trivialities, and jump over flower-pots and broken crocks and hand-glasses and water-bearing saucers, and dash off down into the ferny glens, and by the rushing waterfalls and along the meadow watercourses, and through the moist, shady lanes, and take a look at the ferns as they are when at home, and give us a page or two of the free, unfettered and unglazed life of these graceful children of wild Nature's rearing? A dozen such home scenes recur to every fern admirer's memory—at least, one would think so—until he sits down to write a volume about them. Certainly, looking first at the one and then at the other, it cannot but be admitted that the unluckiest thing to free fern life is the text of a technical book about the ferns.

In proof of this, take up one of Mr. Lowe's handsome volumes, not as a strict pteridologist,

but as a lover of ferns for the simple and variable gracefulness which they impart to natural scenery, and do you get one glimpse of what has so often filled your eye and heart under the open sky? Without the book we can return in fancy to the over-hedged, tortuous lane through which a brook finds its tinkling course of simple melody, and on the banks we again behold a miniature grove of bright green hart's-tongue ferns, pushing up their lingual or sword-like leaves, and letting them overlap in their mature largeness almost down to the margin of the brook. The hedge above is half clothed by the luxuriant uprising of the broad-leaved Scopolendriums below. Not a foot of earth is unshaded by their expansion. This is a lane of ferns, a semi-sunless domain given over to their occupancy.

Then advance into the deep green ravine to which the lane opens—what masses of the common bracken—what thick growths of *Pteris aquilina* are before us, almost groves in their wild unchecked growth! Winding down this fern valley, we catch a glimpse of the opening sea, whose green is less bright than that of the ferns, or rather, whose deep, sunlit blue contrasts strongly with the darker shades of the bracken. Here, on the rocks are, by report at least, other lesser and rarer ferns. Yonder is a cave which, if we can gain it, has a rare marine fern on its sides and roof, as books say. We just manage to creep round, evade the waves, and wind our difficult way into the cave. Half lit, and half moistened by salt water, it has a dim beauty of its own. But the fern, the coveted *Asplenium marinum*, where is it? Not a frond on the sides, and only, after diligent search, a few fronds, small and disappointing, peeping through the rifts of the inaccessible roof. Alas! the mystery and the misfortune are subsequently explained. No sooner was the *Asplenium marinum* known to be a coveted plant, than a Scotch gardener bethought himself of a miserable device. With ladder and basket he steals into this cave, roots up every reachable *Asplenium*, and then offers his ill-gotten spoils for sale, and vaunts their enforced rarity!

But we will find *Asplenium*, despite this Scotch trick; if not here, somewhere else. It loves sea-side rocks, it thrives by the saline breezes; it must have found some haunt that even the Scotch gardener did not know, or did not dare. Let us try yonder beetling rock, the very outermost one of this entire craggy ridge. We can only reach it by a somewhat critical descent, and subsequent ascent. At length our foot stands upon it, and we scrutinize its rifts. Lo! just below are three or four tufts of *Asplenium marinum*. But how to get at them is the question. The peril is too obvious. Nevertheless, down and round we scramble, slowly and difficultly, step planted fearfully after step upon inches of ridge. No secure holding-place is to be found, yet another yard or two and *Asplenium* is within our reach. We now handle it, but it is fast rooted inside the little clefts of granite. Only the leaves protrude. A penknife may help us; but how is it to be unpocketed with both hands hanging on to the rock? One look at the seething, hissing, scornful waves 200 feet below us. How they leap up with dashing spray to meet us if we miss our footing! Shall we defy them? We try for a half moment how we can hang on with one hand; we succeed, and in another moment out comes the penknife. Into the slender rifts it penetrates, and after unspeakable peril and inexcusable daring, we at last extract a few roots of *Asplenium*; we pocket them and the penknife; we scramble back bruised and torn, and bring home the hardly-

won ferns in triumph. But we have not the paternal patience of the great determined pteridologists, and, what is more than all, we have not the sea-breezes. Sad is the result. A few discoloured, leathery little leaves in a bright red flower-pot are the sole present reward of our daring. Yet though we might gravely moralize upon so disappointing an issue of so perilous a pursuit, we honestly confess that we would dare and do the same thing again with much greater alacrity than we would read through the text of the whole eight volumes of Mr. Lowe's successful literary venture.

MEETING FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

WED. Meteorological. 7.—Council.

FINE ARTS

A Primer of the Art of Illumination, for the Use of Beginners. By F. DelaMotte. (E. & F. N. Spon.)

Mr. F. DelaMotte thinks that as the taste for illumination continues to spread, the want of an elementary work upon the subject is palpable. He therefore produces this little book with a view to offering practical instruction to those beginners in the art of illuminating who may, or may not, possess the power of drawing, but who do not comprehend the peculiarities of this branch of mediæval study. He, rather injudiciously, ignores the existence of one or two similar productions, and rests the section of publications on the art upon those magnificent tomes that ordinary students look at, long for, but purchase not. Nevertheless, he has really brought out a handy book, beautifully illustrated, the text of which is well written and calculated to be useful. The instructions given are, as far as they go, succinct and intelligently expressed,—the last a quality by no means common in books professing to give information on practical questions of Art. We complain, however, that these are not complete,—the principle of giving only rudimentary instruction is insisted on a little too stringently. The result is, that although we have some handy information as to materials, such as colours and brushes and, to a certain extent, paper, the treatment of vellum, which is the material *par excellence* used for illuminating or copying illuminations, is not given. It is very well to say that this material is to be obtained ready prepared,—but in a book professing to give practical information such an item ought by no means to be omitted. We notice, also, the neglect of another important matter, which is indeed amongst the secrets, or "wrinkles," so to speak, of this little art,—and that is, an account of the method employed in producing the gilding *in relief*, which gives such brilliancy and effect to old work. A casual reference to this method is given thus:—

"A large initial or surface of heavy colour may be very easily lightened by the introduction of a powdering of minute gold dots. These may be produced by laying on the dots, first of all, with either Chinese white, or with an article sold in the artists' colour shops called the gold medium and in either case touching the dots, when dry, with shell gold. The effect will be that they will stand out in strong relief from the ground on which they are laid, and will produce a very rich effect."

—But this is not enough recognition of the chief peculiarity of the practice Mr. F. DelaMotte is treating upon. The process is very simple, and yet it is one which, being a departure from the ordinary practice of laying on body-colour, the author was the more bound to explain fully.

Mr. F. DelaMotte gives a brief history of the art of Illumination, quite enough for its

purpose, which, being succinct and popular, and moreover germane to a little-thought-of question of Art, we extract:—

"It is the fashion to ascribe its origin, in common with that of many other arts and sciences, to the East; and indeed, the presence at the Museum of several beautiful specimens of Oriental illuminated MSS., would appear to denote a very high condition of the art in Persia and Hindostan at an early date; but in reality it is not improbable that the art was springing into existence simultaneously, or nearly so, in several parts of the world at once. The styles of the oriental illumination already alluded to, of the ancient Byzantine, of the early Roman, and the Hibernian, are fundamentally dissimilar, and probably came into existence independently of each other. It is from the last-named country—Ireland—then far in advance of all neighbouring lands in civilization and learning, that it seems most probable England first received the art. History informs us of what was done for the then inhabitants of this country by missionary monks from the island of St. Patrick, and there can be no doubt they would bring their service books, or at least the art of writing them, along with them, and so spread the knowledge of their art side by side with that of their religion; and it is remarkable that one of the earliest, if not the earliest, specimens of the art of illumination extant in this country, is a copy of the Gospels made for Macbride Mac Dernan, in (as is supposed) the year 855, and now to be found in the library at Lambeth Palace. The style of this very early age of the art is quaint, but highly characteristic. It shares with the Byzantine a severity and simplicity of outline, and an intricacy of interlacing in the details, which are very striking—one specimen in our first page of examples, it may be added, is taken from this curious work. Once in England the Hibernian element would naturally meet, mingle with, and finally be absorbed in the ever-progressing and improving tide of taste setting in from the Continent, or spontaneously springing out of the varying developments of art and science in England itself. We are not therefore surprised to find—and this must ever be borne in mind—that the science of architecture and the sister arts of illuminating, metal working, wood carving, embroidery, and perhaps we may add fresco painting, passed on hand in hand through a nearly parallel course of development through the middle ages, all culminating together, as far as chasteness of design and elegance of execution were concerned, in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, and as far as profuseness and richness of ornamentation were concerned, in the fifteenth; and all together sinking out of sight during the Reformation. And the reason why, in obtaining a general view of the progress of one—as illumination—it is wise to keep the others in mind, is, that each serves, and especially architecture, as a sort of *memoria technica* to the rest. Thus whilst the severe straight lines and semicircles of the Norman School prevail, a corresponding simplicity of outline characterizes the illuminations of the period; the same grotesque lizard-shaped monsters, which twine themselves round the capitals of the columns, form the components or terminals of the initials in the service books; and even a resemblance may be traced between, at least, one kind of beading and the exterior ornamentation of the writing. When the graceful and luxuriant curves of foliage begin to steal into the pages of the MS. they are to be found also forming the capital of the column, though here it must be confessed the former somewhat outruns the latter—a style of illumination generally known as the *opus Anglicum*, and claimed as the peculiar invention of this country, having been in use more than a century before the foliage, which is one of its characteristics, appears in the capital. Further on, when flowers are added to foliage in the one, they appear in the other; when the angular principle is introduced into architecture, it shows itself in illumination; and when outline is in the one almost buried under prodigal elaboration of detail, the other seems to have all the riches, animal as well as vegetable, of the park and the flower-garden, poured over its pages to smother the text."

A s books with all M brief this curio "T applic chast consi upon diffe inter freq white prin work exqui pictur faces the p W taste to m repre the o cons celeb be s deta Nor Ang dis den to t repre style exam the a auth all, ledg that exam log pos East offic is to abso to a v a p one is, t arr abo list the int pub "se us tio abs Mi cal wh we car ha cha sp Bl int pro En fin XUM

A short account of the various descriptions of books to which illumination was applied, given with a view of correcting the popular idea that all MSS. are missals, follows this, and some brief remarks on the most note-worthy MSS. in this and foreign countries. The following is curious and interesting:—

"There is one species of illumination chiefly applicable to initials, quite unique in its exquisite chasteness, for which we are indebted to Italy. It consists of interlacing branches, quite white, laid upon a parti-coloured floor, the effect being that a different colour appears through every adjoining interstice of the branches. The background is frequently lightened by being strewed over with white dots. The Oriental style of illumination is principally characterized by a profuse use of filagree work and gold, and by the introduction of numerous exquisitely finished miniatures and miniature pictures, in which it is not uncommon to find the faces drawn on tiny disks of ivory, and attached to the page *in situ*."

We must give the author credit for his good taste in recommending the strict study of nature to modern illuminatists who do not desire to reproduce the archaisms and quaintnesses of the old style. He says, "The principle of the construction of a border, in the style of the celebrated 'Hours' of Anne of Brittany, may be strictly adhered to, for instance; but the details and their treatment may be quite new. Nor because the figures introduced into an Anglo-Saxon illuminated Bible are generally dislocated about the hips, and display a tendency to postures of the feet impossible even to the most flexible dancer, is it necessary to reproduce in a modern illumination of the same style the same unnatural distortions." The examples of ancient MSS. recommended to the student, which, with much good sense, the author chooses from collections accessible to all, are selected with judgment and knowledge, as well as taste. We remark, however, that he does not furnish the numbers of the examples as they are to be found in the Catalogues, but merely indicates them by their position in the show-cases of the British and East India Museums, and by the page in the official guide-books on which reference to them is to be found. This omission is really a great absurdity, the reason for which is a puzzle to us. That Mr. F. Delamotte should give a variable and accidental number instead of a permanent one, when too the last is the one most commonly in use, is strange. As it is, the moment any change takes place in the arrangement of the contents of the show-cases above named, which may be to-morrow, his list of examples is almost useless. Of yore, the authorities of the British Museum had an intense and unreasonable objection to the publication of the reference numbers of their "select" MSS. in books like the one before us at least, or indeed wherever their objection had weight. But of late years this absurdity is not in action; and even if it were, Mr. F. Delamotte, or any one else, is not called upon to obey it.

With regard to the illuminated reproductions which illustrate the text, twenty in number, we may say that they are executed with much care, taste and knowledge of colour. Judgment has been shown in the choice of the most characteristic, instead of the most elaborate specimens of each style.

STREET ARCHITECTURE.

A walk from the Strand to Broad Street, Bloomsbury, will reward any one who feels an interest in the progress of modern architecture; as, proceeding up Wellington Street, Bow Street, and Endell Street, he comes upon no less than four fine examples of the application of true Art to

domestic purposes, all in the revived Gothic style, all constructively admirable, and all displaying fit employment of colour in tiles or bricks to give variety and beauty to external decoration. For twenty years there has been an ugly blank by the side of the Lyceum Theatre, only tenanted by oyster-shells and decayed cabbage-stumps, and extensively decorated by preposterous posters and alarming *affiches*. This gap is now filled up in a very satisfactory manner by a building in yellow and red brick, designed by Mr. R. J. Withers of Doughty Street. It consists of two floors, lighted by large round-headed windows of ample dimensions, the form of the heads of which is repeated above the opening by a hood-moulding in low relief; between the heads of the upper series are placed disks of polished marble of various colours: the whole surmounted by a cornice of good design supported on brackets. On the parapet above are placed at the angles certain vases, which, although valuable as breaking the sky-line, are yet, we must say, very ugly in shape, and quite out of keeping with the character of the rest of the building. As a whole, the employment of coloured brick in this edifice can hardly be said to exhibit sufficient repose and breadth of mass, being broken up rather uselessly.

The same artist has been more successful in his design for the glass-staining works of Messrs. Lavers & Barraud, Endell Street. He has employed better opportunities to greater effect. The large windows required by this firm for trade purposes gave him good scope. The building is lofty and extremely picturesque in its well-constructed and varied roof-line, its gables, and many formed windows. The surfaces are extremely flat and simple; indeed, almost as much so as those of the most hideous house in Baker Street; but the disposition of black and red bricks externally and sparing introduction of stone, together with the varied forms alluded to, give a character to the whole which is effective and pleasing to a high degree.

Immediately adjoining Endell Street, and situated in Castle Street, are the National Schools of St. Martin's parish, designed, some years since, by Mr. Wyld. These, not being of recent erection, we need only commend as amongst the very finest examples of street architecture which have come under our notice. They are entirely of red brick, having on the roof a canopy, now indeed, we lament, filled in, to afford accommodation to a drawing-school, but when the arcades were open, giving an extremely picturesque appearance to the building: which is an example of almost pure Italian Gothic, of the finest period, very successfully and beautifully treated.

At the corner of Broad and Endell Streets is a fine and imposing mass of Gothic work, designed by Mr. Edward Barry for the National Schools of St. Giles's parish. This constitutes a most striking and dignified object, and, architecturally speaking, is hardly surpassed by any similar building in England. It is mainly of red and black bricks. The side towards Endell Street consists, on the ground-floor, of a group of three windows, engaged together, and surmounted by a hood moulding and string-course, which connects it with a large doorway of similar design. The curve of the moulding is not concentric with that of the window-head, thus giving variety to the forms; the window-head being circular, and the moulding taking the form of a drop-arch. The floor above, mezzanine, shows an arcade pierced with three square-headed windows surmounting those below, and two of similar character above the doorway. A frieze of moulded black and red bricks, or rather tiles, traverses the front over this, and is itself crowned by a bold string-course or cornice. The window openings of the grand floor, which are above this again, form a remarkable and beautiful feature of this front. Three dignified openings are separated by two piers of brick, having in front disengaged shafts of large size of polished granite, that stand in the depth of the wall, with carved capitals; the openings are pointed and panneled in alternate black and red moulded bricks. There is a similar double window, with a single granite shaft over the door as below. In the gable itself is a beautiful two-light pointed window, a discharging arch over it,

the head filled in and pierced with a circle of alternate black and red bricks as before, a polished shaft and carved capital to it, giving effect and lightness to the whole. Level with this another arcade pierced with windows, as in the mezzanine. In the apex of the gable a triangular window with a tooth-moulding around the inner edge; this window is divided by three circles in tracery of brick. The chimneys, that here break the gable end and sky-line, run down the exterior wall as far as the grand floor. The front towards Broad Street is simpler in design. The high-pitched roof has two rows of small triangular windows of varied form; the ridge tiles are perforated, and give lightness to the summit; there is a light iron railing upon the parapet, which is painted black and red. The arcades are as on the other front; the windows on the grand floor without granite shafts; the wall surface between the heads of these windows is filled in by ventilating holes with disks of open iron-work. The ground-floor as before. We believe the construction of this building has been most economical, despite its magnificent appearance. The whole does the highest credit to the architect.

FINE-ART GOSSIR.—The ranks of the Royal Academy have had a gap made in them by the death of A. E. Chalon, who died at Kensington on the 3rd inst., at the age of eighty. Mr. Chalon's works have been known familiarly at the Exhibition for so many years,—he was, indeed, one of the oldest of the "Academicians" for us to need to characterize them in any way, beyond a passing word in commendation of a certain lightness and occasional grace, which now and then redeemed their monotonous flimsiness,—for phases of beauty would break out at times despite the bad or careless drawing too prevalent in them. People were confounded, even as late as this year, by a little picture displaying great spirit, which was exhibited at the Royal Academy (No. 92), illustrating Pope's "Rape of the Lock." This, without making any allowance for the extreme age of the painter, was a singularly vigorous work, full of humour and character, and not without some merit in regard to colour. We believe him to have been a never-failing contributor to the Exhibition in Trafalgar Square. It is understood that no portrait-painter in this country enjoyed fashionable patronage to the extent this artist did. Even Sir William Ross or Mr. Buckner have not approached his position in this respect, which is, to say the least of it, one giving splendid opportunities to an artist.

The Council of the Liverpool Society of Fine Arts, at their meeting on Saturday last, opened the box containing the votes of the subscribers on the prize award. The works thus selected were as follows:—No. 433, Mr. Solomon's "Drown'd, drown'd"; 298, Mr. Cross's "Death of Thomas a Becket"; 460, Mr. O'Neill's "Volunteer"; 158, Mr. Norbury's "Caractacus leaving Britain a Prisoner"; 239, Herr Leu's "Norwegian Fiord"; 364, M. Bossuet's "View of Malaga"; 390, Herr Jacob's "Man of Sorrows"; 506, Mr. Pyne's "Caernarvon Castle." The votes for Nos. 433 and 298 were equal; the majority of the Council made their preference in favour of No. 433, and Mr. Solomon thus becomes entitled to the prize of 100*l.* We understand the sales this year are highly satisfactory, the total amount being considerably in advance of the corresponding period, last year. It appears that the Council contemplate adopting a practice followed in many Continental Exhibitions, of making changes in the hanging of some of the pictures when the season is partially over. Several gentlemen who have purchased pictures are naturally desirous of hanging them on their own walls; and it has been decided to allow them to do so, provided that other pictures are supplied to take the place of those which are removed.

Mr. H. Simmonds has just completed a noble engraving from Mr. Holman Hunt's "Light of the World." Notwithstanding the difficulty of reproducing the effect of mixed light, peculiar to this picture, by the burin, the engraver has been extremely successful in giving its fidelity to Nature. The face, in particular, not only in this,

but in the more important quality of expression, no light task for the engraver, is a real triumph, such as is very rarely seen amongst us.

The Committee of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle have determined to place busts of the late Robert Stephenson and of Sir W. Armstrong in the Library of the institution. They have already a few marble busts of illustrious townsmen, including one of George Stephenson. To this number the two new busts will be added, not only on account of the honourable celebrity of the two men to be commemorated, but also in acknowledgment of the assistance they have rendered to the institution, which now possesses by far the largest public library in the north of England: Stephenson having not only paid off a debt of 3,000*l.* impeding the action of the Society, but also left it a legacy of 7,000*l.* in his will,—and Sir W. Armstrong having been at the entire expense of the new Lecture Theatre. Mr. Wyon, who modelled Robert Stephenson from the life, is to be the sculptor of the one, and Mr. A. Munro has been selected for the other.

We learn that the cause of the delay in completing the "Old Westminsters" monument in the Broad Sanctuary, Westminster, to the unusual progress of which we referred in the last *Athenæum*, has been that the Committee were desirous of procuring three large blocks only of Aberdeen granite for the column; after all the time wasted this has been found impossible, and smaller blocks have been sent up. The column is now 33 feet high, and is to rise to 66 feet, within 4 inches of the topmost tier of the new houses at the entrance of Dean's Yard. At about 25 feet from the base are eight shields, which will contain the coats-of-arms of the departed officers, Lord Raglan's being by itself, nearly at the bottom of the structure. Mr. G. G. Scott, A.R.A. is the architect; and Mr. J. R. Clayton is engaged upon a representation of St. George and the Dragon, which is to surmount the column. It is expected that the monument will be finished by the end of the year.

The process of decorating the front of the Oxford New Museum goes on. The carvers are now engaged upon the work which is placed above and at the sides of the porch, some of which is of a very exquisite description indeed. Several windows to the right and left of this have been completed. The manner in which this portion of the work has been designed as well as executed, merits the very highest admiration. The ornamentation is so disposed that, elaborate and beautiful as it is, its presence or absence is not essential to the general beauty of the building. An appearance of richness is gained by the addition of the beautiful carving to the building when seen at a distance; but the repose and broad masses of the whole are not disturbed by its presence, as is too frequently the case, or weakened by its absence. We cannot command too highly the noble principles of Art here adopted. The building stands independent of its ornamentation. Its ornamentation is constructive in most parts, and that great principle of Gothic Art, or indeed of all good Art, for genuine Classic displays the same, that the construction is uncompromisingly displayed, is ever present—there are no shams or falsehoods of decoration discernible in the whole edifice. To such an extent is this carried, that even in the interior arcade the discharging arches that bear the weight of the superstructure and galleries are made visible, so that the actual bricks of which these arches are constructed are, by the variety of their arrangement, made into an ornamental feature of the wall surface. The result is, as might be expected, a simplicity of effect that wins the spectator's admiration and respect at once. Mr. Woolner's statue of Bacon, a very effective, elaborate and vigorous work, has been placed on the right of the opening by which you enter the central hall,—a place of honour it well merits. Mr. E. B. Stephens's "Aristotle" is opposite to this on the left. There is a manliness and vigour of treatment about this work highly creditable to the sculptor. The position of these two works is, of course, intended to indicate the respective pathways to the realm of knowledge chosen by each,—they are

the guardians of the gate of Science. Mr. Munro's statues of Davy, Newton, Hippocrates, Leibnitz, Galileo and Watt are placed near to these; while Mr. John L. Tupper's statue of Linnaeus occupies one of the corners of the hall. There are, of course, many brackets vacant, on which may be placed statues of men great in science. The marvellously delicate and most skilfully executed carving of the capitals of the columns round the arcade continues under the hands of these admirable carvers, the Measra. Shea, to whom, as Art-workmen, too much honour cannot be paid. We observe some progress is made in executing several of the caps in the range of shafts in the gallery of the building, which gives access to the theatres and smaller apartments.

MUSIC AND THE DRAMA

ROYAL ENGLISH OPERA, COVENT GARDEN. Under the Management of Miss Louisa Pyne and Mr. W. Harrison, Sole Lessees.—The doors to open at Seven. Performances to commence at Half-past Seven.—On MONDAY, TUESDAY, THURSDAY and SATURDAY, LURLINE.—WEDNESDAY, DINORAH, first time this Season. Hoel, Mr. Chapel, his first appearance. On FRIDAY, ARDEN, Mr. C. H. H. H. Lawden, who makes his first appearance, and Mr. Albert Lawrence his first appearance. After the Opera, the unrivaled Orchestra of the Royal English Opera will perform Herold's popular OVERTURE to ZAMPA, conducted by Mr. Alfred Mello; concluding with, each evening, a DÉPARTEMENT—Stage Hand, Mr. Edward Stirling, Acting Manager, Mr. Edward Murray.—Stalls, 7*s.*; Private Boxes, 4*s.* 4*d.* 3*s.* 2*s.* 1*s.* 1*d.* 6*s.* 1*d.* 1*s.*; Dress Circle, 5*s.*; Amphitheatre Stalls, 3*s.* 2*s.* 6*d.*; Amphitheatre, 1*s.* 1*d.* Admission half price for the First Tier of the Boxes, and for the First Tier to hole Four Persons, at 1*s.* 6*d.* nightly, and on the Second Tier, for 1*s.* 6*d.* Four Persons. No Charge for Booking, or Fees to Box-keepers.

ROYAL ENGLISH OPERA, COVENT GARDEN.—Under the Management of Miss Louisa Pyne and Mr. W. Harrison, Sole Lessees.—MONDAY, October 15, and during the Week, in consequence of the request of numerous Patrons of the Royal English Opera, the Performances will commence at Half-past Seven, Doors opening at Seven. This arrangement will continue up to November 15. At the present season, the Opera, LURLINE. The Performances will conclude with Herold's popular OVERTURE to ZAMPA, performed by the unrivaled Orchestra, conducted by Mr. Alfred Mello.

ST. JAMES'S HALL.—BUCKLEY SERENADES.—MONDAY NIGHT, October 15, First Night of the Season. Programme now ready.—Stalls, 3*s.*; Area, 2*s.*; Galleries, 1*s.*—Box-office open from Ten till Five.—28, Piccadilly.

HER MAJESTY'S THEATRE.—Thursday night's performance—the inauguration of the new English enterprise—was one full of interest, because new in many points of importance,—opera, conductor, and *prima donna* being all new. As a hero, *Robin Hood* will never be out of English ballad or romance, nor off the English stage. One might "write a raim," enumerating the settings of his achievements,—not forgetting "Maid Marian," which contains some of Mr. Planché's best opera verse, and some of Bishop's most charming music (for instance, the glee, "Though he be now a grey, grey Friar").—Mr. Hatton's Cantata being the last version of these in music.—There is an open-air merriment inherent in the legend (for us islanders), separating him entirely from the *Zampas*, *Fra Diavolo*, and *Marco Spadas*, who have presented foreign outlawry as a subject to foreign composers.

Mr. Oxenford has divided his story into three acts; of which the second is the most important,—containing the greenwood revel at which the *Sompoun* of the neighbouring abbey is laid under contribution, and the Fair outside Nottingham, at which the daring outlaw disguised as *Locksley* is taken. The first act is little more than preparation for these incidents, and an exposition of the love of the outlaw for *Maid Marian*, daughter to the *Sheriff*.—The last is devoted to *Robin's* doom, his rescue and his pardon by *King Richard*. Of these more might have been made. The scenes are too fragmentary, and the interest is let die before the final foreseen deliverance arrives.—Seeing that Mr. Oxenford has obviously not forgotten *Ivanhoe*, while weaving the canvas for his collaborator to colour, he might advantageously have availed himself more largely of Scott's reading of the character of the King of Sherwood Forest.—Nor are the proportions of the incidents (granting them) so well observed as they should have been if the musician was to have a fair chance. The greenwood scene by night and the Fair are both too long-drawn. The part of the *Sompoun*, meant to be comic, verges too closely on pantaloony, as in the scene where he is compelled to dance at peril of his life by the merry men who have captured him. Mr. Oxenford, too, has been merciless in arranging the singers' duty. After *Maid Marian's* tremendous

bravura, in the second act, she has, almost without taking breath, to lead off a gay and airy duett. The same mistake is repeated after the scene of the *Sheriff*, in Act the third;—when he, too, is called on to take part in a duett ere the despair of one of the most cruelly taxing, not to say ungracious, bass songs ever written, is well out of his throat.

Thus much of the book, as it seems to us. As regards the music, Mr. Macfarren's manner has undergone no change in this his latest work. We were long disposed to believe that increased opportunities of self-judgment afforded by performance of his works, might have had the result of purifying and settling his style,—of encouraging him to select his ideas to set them forth in the best way. But such progress is not yet apparent.—He still works in mosaic more than so experienced a musician should do; offering a bit of Mozart here, a bit of Mendelssohn there, another a bit of Mercadante. There has been due attempt, it is true, in "Robin Hood" to catch the spirit of the old English dance-music, even in places to use the real raw material, but, to our ears, the effect is more uncouth than characteristic. Further, as in former music from the same hand, the phrases are too often turned out of the natural course of intervals and rhythm, with a view of avoiding commonplace. This is the French manner of working; but our neighbours mostly succeed in producing the desired effect, if even at the price of some affectation. Mr. Macfarren too often "throws out" the attention without any astonishing gain. His instrumentation is, as usual, ingenious—oftentimes brilliant. The cleverness of a practised hand is everywhere to be discerned; but the freshness of real fancy seldom charms the listener.—There is so much good in "Robin Hood" as to disappoint the hearer that the whole is not better;—it was impossible not to feel that, in spite of the best will on the part of the audience, an impression of fatigue grew and deepened as the evening went on. We fancy that this may have communicated itself to the artists on the stage, though they bore the opera steadily through, to what we conceive may prove acceptance for a time rather than permanent success. "May-Day," to our judgment, remains by much the best of Mr. Macfarren's settings of English words.—As we may have to speak of the music in its published form we will not to-day specify the pieces which we prefer. It is possible, too, that both author and composer may (after a repetition or two of "Robin Hood") be themselves aware of the need of retrenchment, if not of re-arrangement.

With one unimportant exception, the opera was performed in a manner calculated to inspire every confidence in Mr. Smith's undertaking. Twenty years ago no such execution of music so complicated (some of the concerted pieces are exceedingly long and difficult) was attainable. The promise of a satisfactory band and chorus has been duly kept;—M. Halle (Thursday was his first night's intercourse with the stage in public) proves an excellent conductor;—steady and spirited, without violence or hurry,—quick in attention to all that is passing, and supporting his singers by accompaniment, without harshness, slackness or languor.—The chorus was dressed well, grouped well and made to act well.—Last, certainly not least, in value, the principal singers must be spoken of. Madame Lemmens-Sherington is a novice on the stage. Her voice proves thoroughly adaptable to, and adequate for, theatrical uses,—a slight tendency to occasional vibration (the vice of most foreign schools) being to be deprecated. Her execution we knew, already, to be firm, neat and brilliant. That which she tries to do (and sometimes her flights are very high and audacious) she never fails to accomplish. In all the lighter part of her stage business she is singularly unembarrassed and at home for a beginner, and possessed herself of her public favour completely in her first act.—This ground was hardly maintained in the second one, where the situation demands grief, passion, and rapid motion. All these were tried at by her with laudable zeal; but it remains to be seen whether Tragedy, in any form, whether sad, stern or sentimental, is within the compass of her means.—At present it has to be acquired; and, till this be the case, Madame Lem-

mens will strain a rather reputa Madam being i of small Robin abunda since w the sec ballad receive —Mr. as well favour songs border and di promis and wi it tell tongue as of the grim whale. Another (Mr. I which conte dece his voi from good recept that a compo has be entitle the pa to the for a autho acted that h comp divid Bour pecul credit piece Hayn of the obvi suc qual only jokes and hero as in swift into Man contr friend finds love—a with ance convi muc who a di beco in w fort liste for seas to e to a been

mens will do most wisely to avoid everything like strain and force, and to be content to seem tame rather than to risk effects which may peril her reputation.—The second lady, her *confidante*, Madame Lemaire, made the exception alluded to, being imperfect in her part; fortunately, it is one of small interest.—Mr. Sims Reeves, of course the *Robin Hood*, was in his fullest force. He has gained abundantly, both in action and in articulation, since we last saw him on the stage. The ballad in the second act (every English opera must have the ballad for the tenor and—the shops) was rapturously received; but, indeed, goodwill and just recognition were never wanting throughout the evening.—Mr. Santley was the baritone, as *Sheriff*, singing as well as his music would admit; but this is less favourable to him than it might have been; his songs being either faded or fierce, and the last one bordering on what is repulsive in its awkwardness and difficulty.—Mr. Parkinson (*Allan-a-Dale*) is a promising second tenor. His voice is agreeable, and without being very robust (as the Italians say) it tells; but his pronunciation of "the mother-tongue" might be greatly mended.—Mr. Honey, as the *Somponour* (to whom the heavy comedy of the tale is intrusted) leaped, struggled, and grimaced most manfully;—and sang better, on the whole, than we have heard him sing elsewhere. Another bass in a small part, that of *Little John* (Mr. Bartleman), should make more of his voice, which is a good one. Mr. Patey as *Much* (a malevolent outlaw) pleased us greatly. If we are not deceived, he has true stage instincts; and though his voice be not one of the first class, by working at it from the right side he may come to take a very good (if not the highest) position in Opera.—Of the reception of the work enough has been said. In all that a manager can do to keep faith with author, composer and public, Mr. Smith's English season has begun well.

HAYMARKET.—On Monday, a new comedy, entitled 'Romance and Reality,' was produced for the purpose of re-introducing Mr. John Brougham to the English public. This gentleman has been for a long period in America, and is himself the author of the new play, which has been frequently acted in the United States. It will be recollected, that Mr. Brougham had a considerable share in the composition of 'London Assurance,' and originally divided the honours of its production with Mr. Bourcicault. It was to him, we believe, that its peculiar stage-effectiveness was due. We can readily credit this, now that we have witnessed the singular piece of work that passes for a comedy on the Haymarket boards. The neatness and frequency of the jokes, the rapidity of the action, and the obviousness of the characters were the sources of success in the first instance. We find all these qualifications renewed in the present venture;—only they now exist in a state more intense. The jokes are twice as thick, the action is twice as fast, and the characters are still more obvious. The hero is one *Jack Swift*, a kind of Irish *Dazzle*, and, as impersonated by Mr. Brougham, is one of the swiftest of talkers and doers on record. He plunges into the house of the two brothers, *Oliver* and *Jasper Manly* (Mr. Rogers and Mr. Chippendale), and contrives adroitly enough to pass, at once, for an old friend. A young one, *Frank Meredith* (Mr. Howe), finds him in possession, and accepts his aid in a love-affair with *Rosabel* (Miss Florence Haydon),—a romantic girl whose craze is love in a cottage, with poverty for its stimulant, and who in appearance gains her desire. Frank, with Jack's aid, conveys her to the wished-for domicile, and finds much difficulty in disenchanting the young lady, who will not yield up her notions until reduced to a dinnerless condition. Converted at length, she becomes the mistress of a baronial hall. Woven in with this rather commonplace plot, we have the fortunes of a strong-minded woman, *Barbara*, the sister of the brothers Manly, who claims superiority for her sex, and expatiates on their wrongs, in season and out of season. She is willing, however, to elope with *Swift*, who manages to turn her over to *Lavender Kydd* (Mr. W. Farren), a fop who has been deserted by Rosabel. This termagant lady is admirably represented by Mrs. Wilkins, whose

stormy rhetoric is as amusing as it is extravagant. With such characters, everything rattles on without a moment's pause. They rush in, and they rush out,—pelt each other with their wit and sarcasm,—rage and laugh,—talk blank verse or prose just as it happens,—speak slang or sentiment, whichever may turn up first,—and bring down the curtain every time with some effective tableau. Nor, then, is there any time left for the orchestra. A bar and a half of music and the veil is raised, and the characters are again pursuing each other in a state of breathless confusion. The *blâsé* in search of a sensation will do well to witness this five-act farce. Their nervous system will doubtless receive a beneficial shock. The play is decidedly an actor's play—embodies his notions of theatrical effect, and sacrifices every iota of dramatic propriety to stage expediency and fast go. It is an example of what every judicious dramatist should avoid; but, from its cleverness and the extreme tact with which all its incidents are arranged, will prove suggestive to the competent critic.

LYCEUM.—A lady who has achieved some reputation in America made her *début* as a leading actress on Monday. The part chosen for her appearance was the heroine of Mr. Bourcicault's 'Irish Heiress,'—a comedy which failed at Drury Lane, but has since succeeded in the United States. Miss Gougenheim speaks the Irish with sufficient brogue, and is tall, elegant and expressive in her person and features. There is some impulse, too, which promises well in her general style of action. A part of more vigour may suit her better. We have a notion that Miss Gougenheim may improve on acquaintance.

SADLER'S WELLS.—The play of 'Cymbeline' was revived on Saturday, when *Imogen* was pleasingly performed by Mrs. Charles Young.—In the after-piece ('A Roland for an Oliver'), Miss Kate Saxon, by her life, dash, gaiety, and therewith sensible acting, made a prominent part of *Mrs. Fixture*. Her discipline in the provinces has tended greatly to her improvement; and in characters like the above she will not easily be equalled. In other respects this lively piece was but indifferently put upon the stage. The lover was too old, and Mr. Ball knows none of the traditions of how Emery dressed *Fixture* or how he uttered that terrible "Taunton Races!"

MUSICAL AND DRAMATIC GOSSIP.—Musical performances and projects increase in number week by week.—On one side, Dr. Wynde has given 'The Messiah,' at the St. James's Hall, to a room as crowded as if 'The Messiah' had been a work unheard of only twenty years ago successful. On another, Dr. Pech is announcing popular concerts at Exeter Hall, with an Oratorio for every Wednesday. Such a plan should bring out something less hackneyed than the two accepted Oratorios by Handel and Haydn—supposing that it gives any scope to enterprise or any financial margin for preparation.—It appears a settled purpose that performing Hippopotami, vaulting Arabs and such delights are to be replaced at the Alhambra, by music in some form or other; since the building is advertised as under alteration for that purpose.

We hear from the north of England of the sensation made by Madame Viardot's performances in Gluck's 'Orphée' and Signor Verdi's 'Macbeth.'—Madame Goldschmidt is on her way to England, —if she be not already arrived here, —from Sweden.

Publishers' catalogues are no subjects for review, hardly even of mention in print. The Musical Catalogue, however, of Messrs. Ewer & Co. is an exception;—since the list of scores, part-music and other matters, which it contains is so liberal, and the form of its publication is so available, that a word to direct the attention of all concerned may be of use to buyers, even more than sellers.

M. Vivier's opera, 'The Comet of Charles the Fifth,' the other day produced at Baden-Baden (to words by MM. Méry and Cormon), was naturally an object of much curiosity;—yet no one acquainted with M. Vivier's past career, and who has thought of the difficulties which bar the way

against men of genius when they attempt to present themselves, will be surprised to find that the impression seems to have been such as might be made by an eccentric puzzle. From an audacious boy such an exhibition is to be laughed down; for a man past maturity the kindest criticism on it is silence. No *farceur* of private life, be his whims and his promptings and his musical accomplishments ever so great, can take up the steady calling of one who has to appeal to his public "for better, for worse" without more self-respect (implying respect of others) than M. Vivier—full of genius as he is—has thought fit to show. It is one thing to make a *calembours*, or to blow a bubble, by way of amusing a vacant society;—it is another for a musician to present himself, in competition with MM. Auber, Meyerbeer, Halévy, Adam, who has not studied his craft in distinction to his own caprices.

M. Flotow is writing another opera. A first opera, by Herr Ressell, 'St. John's Eve,' has been given at Stuttgart, apparently in vain.—A Madame Cash (of what country?) appears to have been "starring" successfully in Berlin as *prima donna*.

This winter seems setting in as a season of famine in music as regards Paris. The Italian Opera there has opened with nothing fresher than 'La Sonnambula,' and with no *prima donna* better qualified than Mdile. Battu.—As another scrap of testimony to the efficacy of uniform and moderated pitch, it may be recorded that the opera was performed out of tune, Signor Gardoni's *Elvino* making the exception.

Theatrical architects should be in the "seventh heaven" just now; since, by the new Boulevard about to be driven through Paris seven theatres must needs be sacrificed; mostly faded and fetid places, singularly devoid of accommodation for the luxurious and expensive people of Paris, as compared (to take but the commonest street instance) with the *cafés* of the capital.—It is curious to see how long under some circumstances nuisances and defects can be tolerated before they are found out as such!—This wholesale sweep may possibly work an entire change in the theatrical arrangements of Paris.—A most grim and elaborate melodrama has just been produced at the Théâtre Ambigu-Comique by M. Henri de Kock, son of the popular novelist, and whose predilection for what is far-fetched, ferocious, and horrible contrasts strangely, as M. Janin remarks, with the easy and domestic burgher-humour of his parent.

MISCELLANEA

Street Architecture in Hull.—We find the following judicious suggestions in the *Eastern Counties Herald*:—"The Athenæum has the following remarks upon Art in the manufacturing districts:—'Halifax, after the manner of Leeds, is about to erect a new Town-hall, with the loyal addition of a statue of the Queen. Why should not Leeds and Halifax become as quaint, as noble and picturesque as Nuremberg or Frankfort? Perhaps it is only a question of time. Rome was not built in a day. York was not planned by a single generation. Of late years we have seen with the deepest interest a desire spring up to adorn the cities of trade and manufacture with characteristic public and private edifices. Manchester has put on a new face. Rouen is not more changed in appearance. Lyons is not so much improved. The warehouses of the last twelve years are palaces. We only wish they had been a little more English in style. In a few years Manchester will have a character, a beauty, an attraction of its own, as strong perhaps as those of Lincoln or Wells. Commerce should be able to vie with monasticism, at least in the opulence of its taste. Leeds and Halifax are so adding to their architectural attractions as not to lag far behind the Lancashire city.'—Why should Hull be behindhand either, according to its opportunities? It would be pleasant to see some of our prosperous merchants with an eye to Art and to architectural effect in their alterations and rebuilding. Who knows that some day our High Street and our Dock-sides may not be lined by warehouses proud, picturesque, palatial? We have along our docks unequalled sites for warehouse-architecture, but the present erections there make

the very worst of this fine open space. Who will set the example of tasteful elegant buildings, which shall be a credit to the owner and an ornament to the town? With its river frontage and its docks, Hull might almost be made a second Venice,—in the days when Venice, too, had its merchant-princes. A Doge, and senators more or less 'grave and reverend,' we have already. Gondolas threading the Humber and Victoria Docks might be deemed an anachronism. But a Rialto and Place of St. Mark we might have. Marble fronts of course are out of the question. Stone must be fetched from a distance, and is expensive. But Mr. Gilbert Scott has taught us what pretty effects may be produced by coloured tiles and bricks, judiciously used. And then a shop, or warehouse, or workshop may be made attractive at such little cost. A building may be handsome and cheap as well as ugly and cheap, if the architect knows his business. Suppose there is a balance of some score or so of pounds on the side of ugliness! Surely few men who resolve to alter or erect will grudge the difference when their reward is an exterior which will always please the taste and satisfy the eye. Hull stands in need of some striking exteriors to redeem its streets from their present dead level of hideous uniformity. In Bradford, Manchester and other places the brick-wall style of architecture is being abandoned by the merchants and traders who find it necessary to enlarge or reconstruct their places of business. There is really no reason why we should not gradually see rising in our midst buildings of at least equal pretensions. It is only necessary that an example should be set. The force of imitation is strong in such matters, and though manias are not generally to be encouraged, we should really like to see a rage for street architecture spring up here. Directed and controlled by professional men of taste and skill, such emulation would be a noble one indeed. The burghers of old loved to adorn their cities with splendid works of Art. Each sought to add something to the picturesqueness and the beauty of the town in which he had lived and grown rich. One man endowed a hospital, another built a church, a third gave an altar-piece, another built for himself one of those quaint old mansions, rich in decorations and in carving, which are so plentiful in the old Flemish cities, and which are so dear to tourists. Each in his way was a benefactor. Each left the mark of his taste and munificence upon the city he loved, and thus there arose an Antwerp and a Bruges. The trading spirit then was not found inconsistent with a keen relish for Art. Will Hull not follow, at however humble a distance? Happily, as we know from a late example, the race of rich and benevolent burgomasters is not extinct among us. What we wish to point out now is that the town may be enriched without a direct gift. A picturesque front in warehouse or in shop is a benefaction which will always gratify the donor and always ornament the town. A recessed doorway here, a little bit of carving there; a mullioned window and a well-proportioned arch; a buttress to relieve the line of wall, or a porch to give character to the house:—these, or any of these, are contributions which any town may thankfully receive. When Mr. Ruskin sees a house which breaks the monotony of a street by its well-conceived design, he knocks at the door and there and then expresses his acknowledgments. Mary or Susan may stare at him in helpless bewilderment; but the great Art-critic is bent on performing what he regards as a stern duty. Is there no local Ruskin who will knock at the doors of our townsmen, not to thank them for what they have done, but to urge them to attempt something for the architectural adornment of the borough? When the West-dock is formed there will be a grand opportunity for the erection of warehouses which shall not be a constant eyesore and reproach. We hope then to see rise along the wharves one or two imposing blocks of buildings, which the visitor may inspect with pleasure and the townsfolk point to with pride."

To CORRESPONDENTS.—L. J.—A. S. C.—T. M. L.—E. H. S.—J. W.—A. J. D. D.—W.—J. V.—M. C.—F. H.—received.

Erratum.—Page 441, col. 1, line 40, for "payment of its feast in lime," read *fragments of its feast in brine*.

APPROVED SCHOOL BOOKS.

Hardcastle's Genealogical Text-Book of British History. 5th Edit.

Exhibiting the Genealogy of all the British Sovereigns, and their Persons related to them whose career is of importance in British History; accompanied by 1,000 Genealogical Tables and Questions for Examination. 5th Edition, greatly enlarged, price 2s. 6d.—K.E.V. 2s. 6d.

This Edition has been enlarged to nearly double the size of former Editions. It now includes Foreign Dynasties, and the most important events in the History of European Nations, arranged with reference to contemporaneous British Sovereigns.

Pease's Practical Geometry. 4th Edit.

A COURSE OF PRACTICAL GEOMETRY, being an Introduction to the Elements of Mathematical Drawing. By W. PEASE, C.E., late of the Royal Laboratory Department, Woolwich, 4th Edition, revised and enlarged by the Author's Son, price 2s. 6d. with numerous Diagrams.

"We have not seen a more useful little manual of Practical Geometry than this. All the Problems of Euclid, and a few others, are given in a plain and easy manner; while the Exercises upon them, and the applications of the principles of Geometry to Mathematical Sciences, add greatly to the utility of the book."—Extract from the Educational Record of the British and Foreign School Society.

Quested's Land Surveying. 4th Edit.

The ART of LAND SURVEYING, explained by Short and Easy Rules, and Illustrated by nearly 200 Diagrams and Lithographed Plates. The work is intended not only for the use of Schools, but also for arm'd and civil Engineers, Architects, and others to acquire a practical knowledge of the art without the aid of a master. By JOHN QUESTED, Surveyor. 4th Edition, price 2s. 6d.

"Bavardages de Pension." 2nd Edit.

An Introduction to French Conversation in Schools. Embodiment in a consecutive form all the Words and Phrases usually employed in the Games, Studies and Conversations of Boys. By J. D. M. PEARCE, A.M. 2nd Edition, with Additions and Improvements, price 2s.

Hardcastle's Astronomy. 3rd Edit.

A CATECHISM of ASTROLOGY and the USE of the GLOBES; containing 64 Questions with Answers, and the Terrestrial and Celestial Globes. With numerous Problems for Solution by Pupils. 3rd Edition, 18mo. price 2s.

Turrell's French Phraseology. 5th Edit.

A Thousand Oral Exercises in French Phraseology, Idioms and Synonyms. Designed as a Vocabulary or Phrase Book for those who have already made some progress in the Language. By H. S. TURRELL, M.A. Ph.D. An Enlarged Edition (the 5th), price 4s.

SPECIMEN EXERCISE.

TO CALL.—1. Appeler. 2. Nommer. 3. Passer. 4. Traiter de. 5. S'arrêter.

1. Have the goodness to call the *servants*. *1. Avez la bonté d'appeler les servantes.*
2. What do they call that in *French*? *2. Comment est ce qu'on nomme cela en Français?*
3. I will call at the bookseller's. *3. Je passerai chez le libraire en* *on my way.* *4. Il m'a traité de voleur.*
4. He called me a thief. *5. Est-ce que je diligenterai s'arrêter à cette auberge?*
5. Does the stage-coach call at *this inn?* *"A very useful book!"—Atheneum.*

Also, by Dr. TURRELL (1860), enlarged, price 2s.

Lecons Francaises de Litterature et de Morale, en Prose et en Vers. 3rd Edit.

"Students of French could not use a better book."—Critic.

Mrs. Gibbon's Simple Catechism of English History. 15th Edit.

In Short Sentences and Easy Words, adapted to the capacities of Young Children. Price 9d. strongly bound.

Also, by MRS. GIBBON,

A Simple Catechism of French History. 3rd Edition, price 9d. strongly bound.

A Simple Catechism of Geography. 3rd Ed.

Much enlarged, price 9d. strongly bound.

"The best, because the most truly simple and elementary, that we have seen."—Critic.

Mrs. Paull's Questions and Answers on Useful and Interesting Subjects.

In a style suited to the capacities of Young Children. By Mrs. PAULL, Author of Simple Catechisms of the Histories of Rome and Greece. 10th Edition, 18mo. price 9d. strongly bd.

Erredge's Student's Handbook of General Information. 2nd Edit. By Quested.

A Collection of upwards of Six Hundred Questions and Answers, on Subjects of Utility. Interspersed with Explanatory Notes and Observations collected from the Best Authorities. 2nd Edition. Compiled and Arranged for the Use of Schools. Edited by JOHN QUESTED, Author of 'The Art of Land Surveying,' &c. Price 3s.

Specimen Sheets of the above Works may be obtained post free on application to the Publishers,

RELFE, BROTHERS, 150, Aldersgate-street, London.

RELFE, BROTHERS, School Booksellers, General School Stationers, &c. supply every Requisite for School and College Use on the most liberal terms. Catalogues post free.

In the Press, and shortly will be Published,

VOLUME XXI. (Completing the Work)

OF THE

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, EIGHTH EDITION.

ILLUSTRATED BY NUMEROUS ENGRAVINGS,

AND CONTAINING, AMONGST OTHER IMPORTANT
ARTICLES, THE FOLLOWING:—

TALLEYRAND. By JOHN DOWNES,
M.A.

TASMANIA. By WILLIAM WESTGARTH.

TAXATION and WAGES. By J. R.
M'CULLOCH.

TEA. By EDWARD EDWARDS.

TELEGRAPH. By WILLIAM THOMSON,
Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow.

TELESCOPE. By Sir J. F. W. HERSCHEL, Bart.

THEATRE. By DR. DORAN.

THEOLOGY. By W. L. ALEXANDER,
D.D.

TIMBER and TONNAGE. By ROBERT
MURRAY, Engineer-Surveyor to the Board of Trade.

TOBACCO. By DR. TOMLINSON, Lec-
turer on Natural Science, King's College School.

TURKEY. By D. SANDIESSON, British
Consul, Brusa.

TURNER. By WALTER THORNBURY.

TYTLER (A. F. and P. F.) By Rev.
J. W. BURTON.

UNITED STATES. By Prof. SAMUEL
ELIOT, Trinity College, Hartford, U.S.

UNIVERSITIES. By GEORGE FER-
GUSON, M.A., Professor of Humanity, King's College,
Aberdeen.

VETERINARY SCIENCE. By W. M.
DICK, Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery,
Veterinary College, Edinburgh.

VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY. By Sir
DAVID BREWSTER, K.H. D.C.L., Principal of the
University of Edinburgh.

VOLTAIRE. By HENRY ROGERS,
Author of 'The Eclipse of Faith,' &c.

WAR. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. E. PORT-
LOCK, R.E., Member of the Council of Military
Education.

WASHINGTON. By Hon. EDWARD
EVERETT.

WELLINGTON. By W. H. RUSSELL,
LL.D.

WINE-MAKING. By Sir JAMES
EMERSON TENNENT, K.C.S. LL.D.

ZOOPHYTES. By GEORGE JOHNSTON,
M.D., Author of 'History of British Zoophytes,' &c.
Revised and enlarged.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

N° 1

ADVENT

Cres

ANTIQU

ART.—am

BIOGRAPH

A C

CHINA.

Chin

COMME

CRIME

EDUCA

(Gre

GASTRO

HEALTH

HISTOR

King

IMPOST

INDUST

Levi

up t

ITALY

She

Don

—G

LAW.

men

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

XUM

"THE STORY OF OUR LIVES FROM YEAR TO YEAR."—SHAKESPEARE.

On the 15th of October will be published,

THE THIRD VOLUME

OF

ALL THE YEAR ROUND.

CONDUCTED BY CHARLES DICKENS.

Price 5s. 6d. bound in cloth.

CONTAINING

THE WOMAN IN WHITE,

By WILKIE COLLINS.

Concluding Chapters.

A DAY'S RIDE: A LIFE'S ROMANCE,

By CHARLES LEVER.

To be continued from week to week until completion.

HUNTED DOWN: A STORY, BY CHARLES DICKENS.

IN TWO PORTIONS.

THE UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER,

A SERIES OF OCCASIONAL PAPERS,

By CHARLES DICKENS.

ADVENTURE.—Beyond Good Hope—Captain Winterfield's Adventures—Down a Crevasse.

ANTIQUITY.—Latin London—Opening a Barrow—Five Hundred Years Ago.

ART.—Buried above Ground (a Flemish Studio)—Our Eye-Witness among the Statues; among Buildings; at the National Gallery.

BIOGRAPHY.—The Mule-maker (Samuel Crompton)—Thirty-two Duels (Jean Gigon)—A Cornish Giant (Trevethick)—Vidocq, French Detective and Author.

CHINA.—Taking Pirate Junks—Chinese Ways of Warfare—The Paper Wall (Laws of China)—The Coolie Trade—Ashing the Pilot—Chinese Fighting Men.

COMMERCE.—Very Singular Things in the City.

CRIME.—Convict Capitalists—Mynheer Van Prig—Ardison & Co.

EDUCATION.—Which is the Plague (Training Children)—Lectured in Basinghall-street (Gresham Lectures)—Our Eye-Witness at School (London Playgrounds).

GASTRONOMY.—The System Jones.

HEALTH.—An Important Matter (Small Pox)—Of Right Mind.

HISTORY.—A Portrait in the National Gallery—Timour the Tartar—Commons and King.

IMPOSTURE AND CREDULITY.—Modern Magic—Tom in Spirits—Fallacies of Faith.

INDUSTRY.—The Good Caliph of Bagdad (Toy Millinery)—Master and Man—The Leviathan Cheese—Coal-Mining and Coal-Miners—Needlewoman's Hall—Jack's Castle up the Lane (Uses of Dead Horses)—The Match Question.

ITALY AND ROME.—The Carnesecchi Corner—Vaticana Ornithology—Roman Sheep-shearing—An Eternal City—The Noble Roman—The Common Roman—A Roman Donna—The Last New Saint—A Roman Burgher—A Roman Sunday (Palm Sunday)—Goyon the Magnificent.

LAW.—Very Common Law: 1. Market Sales—2. Trade Marks—3. Leases and Agreements—4. Railway Insurance—5. Life Insurance—6. Wills.

MANNERS.—Slow Coaches—Articles of Unbelief—How the World Smokes—Tribes and Tongues—Local Etymology—The Universal Whip—Our Square—Getting up Early.

NATURAL HISTORY.—Friends on All Fours—Orchard Houses—Our Eye-Witness and a Salamander—Species—Natural Selection—Our Daily Bread (Grain).

NATURAL PHENOMENA.—Earthquakes—Deluges—The Coming Tide—Giants—Wet Weather.

POETRY.—Lake and Waterfall—Classic Ground—Snow—Robert Blake—The Golden Bee—The Norseman—May—Too Late—Venice Unvisited—Nelson—An Unfinished Poem—To Nicaea, Birthplace of Garibaldi—Shakespeare's Women—Fairy Lore—Fairies and Flowers—The Legend of the Little Pearl—King Hate—Down the River—Sonnets on Godsend—A Letter in Black—William Gurney.

SHIPWRECKS.—Life Boats and Lives Saved.

SPORTS.—The Great Pugilistic Revival—Cost of a Battue—Slaves of the Ring—Shooting in the Adirondack—After an Ostrich.

STORIES.—Written in my Cell—Black Tarn—Village Roses and Thorns—Highly Improbable—A Horrible Reflection.

SYRIA.—Christianity under the Turk—An Unholy Land (Syrian Massacres).

TOPOGRAPHY.—All in the Downs—The Precinct of the Savoy.

THEATRICALS.—Our Eye-Witness Sitting at a Play—Holding up the Mirror.

TURKEY.—Turkish Street Fountains.

UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER.—1. Great Tasmania Enquiry—2. Visit to the City Churches—3. Shy Neighbourhoods—4. Tramps—5. Associations of Childhood—6. Houselessness—7. Living in Chambers—8. Nurses' Stories—9. London out of Season.

VOLUNTEERING.—Volunteer Cavalry—The Grimgrubber Rifle Corps (two Articles).

WAR.—Money and Merit—Strong Guns.

YACHTING.—Mutiny aboard the Minnie Jimps.

Published also in Weekly Numbers, price Twopence, and in Monthly Parts, at 26, WELLINGTON-STREET, LONDON, W.C.; and by Messrs. CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, PICCADILLY, W.

TWENTY-FOURTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION.
Will be published November 1, price 1s.

GLENNY'S GARDEN ALMANACK and FLORIST'S DIRECTORY FOR 1861.
Containing full Directions for the Management of an Amateur's Garden for Every Month in the Year—Lists of the Best Show Flowers, Fruits, &c., and the most valuable Seeds—List of New London, Provincial and Continental Nurseries—and of New Flowers and Plants worth an Amateur's Notice—Valuable Hints to Lady Gardeners—and other Useful Information.

W. Kent & Co., Paternoster-row; and sold by all Booksellers.

SPORTING WORKS.
WITH COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS AND WOODCUTS,
BY JOHN LEECH.

MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR. One vol. 8vo. price 1s.

HANDLE CROSS; or, Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt. 8vo. price 1s.

A SK MAMMA; or, the Richest Commoner in England. 8vo. price 1s.

PLAIN OR RINGLETS. Price 1s.

MR. BRIGGS AND HIS DOINGS (FISHING).
Plate I.—Mr. Briggs contemplates a Day's Fishing.
II.—Mr. Briggs manacles his Punt himself.
III.—Mr. Briggs Trials for a Perch.
IV.—Mr. Briggs Catches a Jack.
V.—Mr. Briggs goes for a Fly-fishing.
VI. & VII.—Mr. Briggs goes Salmon-fishing.
VIII.—XII.—Mr. Briggs goes Salmon-fishing.

* Price 10s. 6d.; or separately, £1 each Plate. Complete Sets, Framed and Glazed, £5 5s.; Mounted and Varnished, £2 2s. Bradbury & Evans, 11, Bouvierie-street, Fleet-street, E.C.

NATURE-PRINTED BRITISH FERNS AND SEA-WEEDS.

This day is published, price 2s. 2s. (completing the work in 2 vols. price 4s. 4s.) Vol. II. of the

NATURE-PRINTED BRITISH FERNS. Being Figures and Descriptions of the Species and Varieties of Ferns found in the United Kingdom. By THOMAS MOORE, F.L.S.

The Work contains 120 Plates and 200 pages of Letter-press. Royal 8vo. Uniform with the "Nature-Printed British Sea-Weeds." * Either Volume may be had separately, price 2s. 2s.

This day is published, price 2s. 2s. (completing the work in 4 vols. price 8s. 8s.) Vol. IV. of the

NATURE-PRINTED BRITISH SEA-WEEDS: A History, accompanied by Figures and Descriptions of the Algae of the British Isles. By WILLIAM GROSART, JOHNSTONE and ALEXANDER OROAL.

Contents—VOLS. I. and II.

RHODOSPERMEL.—RED SEA-WEEDS.—VOL. I.: SERIES I.: DESMIOSPERMEL.: 90 Species; 70 Plates. VOL. II.: SERIES II.: GONGILOSPERMEL.: 65 Species; 65 Plates; with Dissections of all the Species.

VOL. III.

MELANOSPERMEL.—OLIVE SEA-WEEDS.—SERIES I.: 90 Species; 52 Plates; with Dissections of all the Species.

VOL. IV.

CHLOROSPERMEL.—GREEN SEA-WEEDS.—SERIES IV.: 102 Species; 35 Plates; with Dissections of all the Species. Synopsis Tables of the Orders, Genera and Species. General View of the Various Classes of Sea-Weeds. A Key to each of their Classification and Distribution. Instructions for the Cultivation of the Algae, their preservation in the Herbarium, and their preparation as objects for the Microscope.

* Either volume may be had separately, price 2s. 2s. each.

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

"The Nature-Printed British Sea-Weeds" is now completed by the appearance of the fourth volume. The authors have added several new species, and enlarged the British section, and the distribution, of their structures, and of their uses. There are also chapters on arranging Algae for the Herbarium, on the families and genera, on the species, and on the bibliography of the subject, the whole concluding with a Glossary of scientific terms and a complete Index. The whole work now forms four volumes, unequalled for beauty even in the rich field of Natural History.—"Gardener's Chronicle."

"In this Work of 'British Sea-Weeds' is to be found all that could be wished for, and more than could be expected, in reference to the trifling question. The specimens you gather from the beach, and neatly display before a glowing fire, are not of more fresh and perfect than those that are usually before us. Drawings, however highly finished in coloured plates, and however faithfully they represent what they are intended to place before you, are not to be compared with what you see. You touch them with your fingers, and when you do so, the colour on the surface of the paper is a part of it."—*Morning Chronicle*.

"For this kind of work Nature-Printing is exactly adapted. Every delicate and intricate ramification is most attractively and accurately represented. The fifty-six plates in this volume can scarcely be surpassed, and are far more likely to be equalled. We have found them pleasant and still pleasing during several inspections. The volume is handsomely got up, and will make a very attractive drawing-room table-book at home, or at the sea-side."—*Athenaeum*.

Bradbury & Evans, 11, Bouvierie-street, Fleet-street, E.C.

Just published, price 10s. 6d. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged.

PROLEGOMENA LOGICA: an Inquiry into the Psychological Character of Logical Processes. By HENRY LANGEVILLE MANSEL, B.D., Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Hampton Lecturer 1858. Tutor and late Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.

By the same Author.

ARTIS LOGICÆ RUDIMENTA, from the Text of Aldrich, with Notes and Marginal References. Third Edition, corrected and enlarged, price 10s. 6d.

The LIMITS OF DEMONSTRATIVE SCIENCE considered in a Letter to the Rev. William Whewell, D.D. Price 2s.

PSYCHOLOGY THE TEST OF MORAL and METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY, an Inaugural Lecture delivered in Magdalen College. Price 1s. 6d.

Oxford: Henry Hammans. London: Whittaker & Co.

At all the Principal Libraries, ready this day, post 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

ODD JOURNEYS.

By JOHN HOLLINGSHEAD,
Author of "Under Bow Bells," &c.

CONTENTS.

On the Canal	Pity a Poor Bridge
Riding the Whirlwind	Fair-Floor Windows
Castles in the Sea	Cabs
The Happy Fishing Grounds	Committed to Newgate-street
Another Whitstable Trade	Great Meeting of Creditors
Shot	Housetop Telegraphs
Aldershot Town and Camp	Right through the Post
Change for Nuggets	Musical Prize-Fight

"A book like the one before us, remarkable for sterling good sense conveyed in masculine English, cannot fail to add to the well-earned reputation which its writer already enjoys."—*Critic*.

"Anything to be described, be it on the surface of the land, or in the bowels of the earth, or at the bottom of the sea, there he is, with the stoker on the engine, with the miner down the shaft, or groping with the diver fathoms deep under the surging billows."—*London Review*.

"Clever sketches."—*Athenaeum*.

"Young and old will find in it a personal friend."—*Morning Chronicle*.

"There is method in all Mr. Hollingshead writes."—*Globe*.

"Written in a genial vein and a happy manner."—*Weekly Dispatch*.

"Graphic and interesting."—*Bankers' Magazine*.

"In such 'Odd Journeys' as these Mr. Hollingshead has struck upon a new vein."—*Saturday Analyst and Leader*.

"We have much pleasure in giving a hearty commendation to this book."—*Literary Gazette*.

"Mr. Hollingshead writes with self-respect and with respect for those whom he addresses."—*Examiner*.

BRIDGE & SONS, 5, Paternoster-row.

To be published October 22,

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT-BOOK FOR THE APPROACHING SEASON,
PEARLS FROM THE POETS:
A COLLECTION OF SPECIMENS OF THE WORKS OF CELEBRATED WRITERS.

Selected, with Biographical Notices, by H. W. DULCKEN, Ph.D. M.A.

With a Preface by the Rev. THOMAS DALE, Canon of St. Paul's.

Cap. 4to. superbly illustrated, and printed on tinted paper, elegantly bound in extra cloth, full gilt side and edges, price 10s. 6d.

London: WARD & LOCK, 158, Fleet-street.

THE SILVER CORD.

A New Serial Story by SHIRLEY BROOKS, with Illustrations by JOHN TENNIEL,

WILL IMMEDIATELY APPEAR IN

ONCE A WEEK.

A Number is published every Saturday, price 3d.; with numerous Illustrations by MILLAIS, LERCH, TENNIEL, CHARLES KEENE, H. K. BROWNE, and other eminent Artists. Also in Monthly Parts, and Half-yearly Volumes. Vols. I. and II. are published, price 7s. 6d. each.

BRADSBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouvierie-street, Fleet-street, E.C.

VALUABLE WORKS OF REFERENCE.

In Six Volumes, price 3l., or bound in 3 vols. half morocco, 3l. 12s.

THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIOGRAPHY.

This 'Cyclopædia of Biography' may, without presumption, be stated to be the best Biographical Dictionary extant; unequalled in any language for the universality of its range, its fulness, accuracy and completeness. It possesses the new and important feature of giving notices of living persons, English and foreign, of contemporary celebrity. No work of a similar nature approaches the English 'Cyclopædia of Biography' in cheapness.

In Four Volumes, price 2l. 2s., or bound in 2 vols. half morocco, 2l. 10s.

THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF GEOGRAPHY.

The fulness and accuracy of its information renders 'The Cyclopædia of Geography' a necessary manual for every library and news-room; not presenting a dry catalogue of names of places, but furnishing ample and interesting details of the History, Statistics, and Physical features of every Country in the world, according to the most recent discoveries and investigations.

In Four Volumes, price 2l. 2s., or bound in 2 vols. half morocco, 2l. 10s.

THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF NATURAL HISTORY.

This Cyclopædia, embracing the most interesting details of Natural History, presented in the most attractive form of scientific explanation, and illustrated with many hundreds of beautiful Wood Engravings, will furnish a most desirable addition to every library. To the Medical Student the work is indispensable.

* * * These Works, perhaps forming the most valuable and comprehensive Works of Reference in the language, published as a whole under the title of "THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA," are founded upon the valuable copyright of the PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA, which has always remained in the hands of Mr. KNIGHT. The elaborate revisions, with the large additions, of the present work, have involved a new outlay for literary labour of not less than Seven Thousand Pounds, making the cost of literary production alone not far short of Fifty Thousand Pounds.

BRADSBURY & EVANS, 11, Bouvierie-street, Fleet-street, E.C.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF 'MARGARET AND HER BRIDESMAIDS.'

Now ready at all the Libraries, in 3 vols.

THE VALLEY OF A HUNDRED FIRES.

By the Author of

'MARGARET AND HER BRIDESMAIDS,' &c.

Also, lately published, a CHEAP EDITION, price 5s. bound and illustrated, of

MARGARET AND HER BRIDESMAIDS.

Forming a Volume of "HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY."

"We recommend all who are in search of a fascinating novel to read this work. They will find it well worth their while. There is a freshness and originality about it quite charming; and there is a certain nobleness in the treatment both of sentiment and incident which is not often found. The story is very interesting. We hope the author will give us some more novels as good as 'Margaret and her Bridesmaids.'—*Athenæum*.

HURST & BLACKETT, Publishers, Successors to H. Colburn, 13, Great Marlborough-street.

Now ready, in 1 vol. 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

TWELVE YEARS IN CHINA.

By a BRITISH RESIDENT.

SECOND THOUSAND.

WITH AN APPENDIX AND POSTSCRIPT.

Edinburgh: EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS. London: HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO.

50, CONDUIT-STREET, HANOVER-SQUARE.

**MESSRS. SAUNDERS, OTLEY & CO.'S
LITERARY ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR OCTOBER.**

THE SKELETON IN THE CUPBOARD: a Novel. By Lady SCOTT. [Now ready.] 2 vols. 21s.

THE LIFE OF GEORGE FOX, THE FOUNDER OF THE QUAKERS. From numerous Original Sources. 10s. 6d. [Now ready.]

THE SENIOR FELLOW. By the Author of 'Squires and Parsons.' 10s. 6d. [Now ready.]

THE LIGHTHOUSE: a Novel. 2 vols. 21s. [Now ready.]

TOO LATE: a Novel. By Mrs. DIMSDALE. Dedicated, by permission, to Sir E. B. Lytton. 7s. 6d. [Now ready.]

WHY PAUL FERROLL KILLED HIS WIFE. By the Author of 'Paul Ferroll.' 10s. 6d. [On the 23rd.]

AN AUTUMN TOUR IN SPAIN. Beautifully Illustrated. 18s. [On the 19th.]

GERTRUDE MELTON: a Novel. 7s. 6d. [On the 26th.]

In 2 vols. demy 8vo. price 28s.

**THE LEBANON AND ITS LIFE:
A HISTORY AND A DIARY.**

By DAVID URQUHART, Esq.

Author of 'The Spirit of the East,' 'Turkey and its Resources,' 'The Pillars of Hercules,' &c.

POPULAR NEW NOVELS.

1. THE MAN OF DESTINY. By the Author of 'The Chronicles of the Bastile.'

"The plot is bold, spirited and dramatic." *Morning Post*.—"An admirably-written book." *Express*.—"A novel of deep interest and highly-wrought suspense." *Globe*.

2. AGNES ARNOLD. By W. B. McCABE, Esq.

"A work of considerable vigour and careful shading of idiosyncrasies, seldom met with in modern fiction." *Liverpool Albion*.

3. TACITA TACIT. By the Author of 'The Young Doctor,' 'Lady Granard's Nieces,' 'Sir Arthur Bouvierie,' &c.

4. A STRONG WILL AND A FAIR TIDE. By Miss STERNE,

Author of 'My Village Neighbours.'

5. THE CRUISE OF THE DARING. By C. F. ARMSTRONG,

Author of 'The Two Midshipmen,' 'The Lily of Devon.'

T. C. NEWBY, 30, Welbeck-street, Cavendish-square.

"Good words are worth much and cost little."—*Herbert*.

The October Part, with Nine Illustrations, price 6d.

GOOD WORDS. Edited by NORMAN MAGLEOD, D.D.

Contents.—'God's Glory in the Heavens'; the Structure of the Planets, by Principal Leitch.—The Liverpool Conference, by the Rev. THOS. SMITH, A.M.—'The Mystery of Sorrow,' by the Editor.—John Wilson, by the Author, by the Author of 'The Friend of Home'—'Out in Every Circle,' by the Author.—'Concerning Childhood,' by G. H.—'The Little Serow—Sabbath Peace and Autumn Flowers,' by the Author of 'The Patience of Hope'—'Mischief-Making,' by L. C. C.—'Garibaldi,' by Gerald Massey—'Lady Somerville and the Duke of Leinster,' by Nut-Brown Maiden—'The Six Days of Creation,' by the Rev. J. L. LEITCH—'Dante's Inferno,' by William Fleming Stevenson—'Good Words for Every Day,' Strahan & Co. Edinburgh. Low, Son & Co. London.

WORKS BY THE REV. JOHN CUMMING, D.D. FR.S.E.

This day, in 3 vols. price 18s.

APOCALYPTIC SKETCHES; or, Lectures on the Book of Revelation. New Edition, thoroughly revised, corrected and arranged.

Vol. I. THINGS THAT WERE.

II. THINGS THAT ARE.

III. THINGS THAT WILL BE.

This work has undergone a most elaborate revision and correction by the Author. No matter of great value has been introduced, allusions to controversial subjects have been expunged, and fresh and interesting evidence of the fulfilment of the prophecies of the book has been added. These volumes will form a Library Edition of a work of unprecedented popularity, replete with interest, and strikingly illustrative of a much-neglected portion of the Word of God.

DAILY FAMILY DEVOTION; or, Guide to Family Worship. Illustrated with Twenty-four Engravings. 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 2s.

Price 6s. each.

HAMMERSMITH DISCUSSION.

LECTURES TO YOUNG MEN.

THE LAST of the PATRIARCHS.

Price 6s. each.

CONSOLATIONS.

DAILY LIFE.

OCCASIONAL DISCOURSES.

THY WORD IS TRUTH.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

APOCALYPTIC SKETCHES.

APOCALYPTIC SKETCHES. 2nd Series.

CHURCH BEFORE the FLOOD.

PROPHETIC STUDIES.

RUTH.

SEVEN CHURCHES of ASIA MINOR.

SIGNS of the TIMES.

TENT and ALTAR.

Price 3s. each.

IS CHRISTIANITY from GOD?

OUR FATHER.

Price 2s. 6d. each.

LECTURES for the TIMES.

LECTURES at EXETER HALL.

Price 1s. 6d. each.

COMMUNICANT'S MANUAL.

CHRIST OUR PASSOVER.

COMFORTER.

FINGER of GOD.

WAR and its ISSUES.

WELLINGTON.

Price 1s. each.

BAPTISMAL FONT.

BARNET DISCUSSION.

INFANT SALVATION.

MESSAGE from GOD.

ROMISH MIRACLES.

SCRIPTURE READINGS; or, Popular and Practical Expositions of the New Testament.

Vol. XI. EPISTLE to the HEBREWS. Publishing in Monthly Parts, price 6d.

Already complete:—

The FOUR GOSPELS, in 4 vols, price 20s.

Vol. V. THE ACTS of the APOSTLES, price 7s.

VI. EPISTLE to the ROMANS, price 4s. 6d.

VII. THE CORINTHIANS, price 5s.

VIII. GALATIANS, EPHESIANS and PHILIPPIANS, price 6s.

IX. COLOSSIANS and THESSALONIANS, price 4s. 6d.

X. TIMOTHY, &c., price 4s.

Into the Comments and Expositions will be introduced illustrative extracts from a variety of valuable sources, giving clear illustrations of disputed passages; so that when the series on the New Testament is finished, every family may find in the library a storehouse of solid, interesting, Protestant and Evangelical instruction.

READINGS on SAMUEL, price 6s.

DANIEL, price 3s.

ARTHUR HALL, VIRTUE & CO. 25, Paternoster-row.

LONDON.—STANFORD'S NEW LONDON GUIDE, containing full information respecting Public Conveyances, Hotels, Dining Rooms, Postal and other Communications, Topography, Municipal and other Divisions, Statistics, Public Works, Etc., Antiquities, Public and Private Buildings, Law Courts, Club Houses, Markets, &c., also a Plan of Public Amusements, Churches and Chapels, Literary and Scientific Institutions, Museums and Galleries of Art, together with Excursions on the Thames, the Environs, &c., &c., with Two Maps; price 2s. 6d., is thus day published.

London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W.

HANKINSON'S CAMBRIDGE PRIZE POEMS.

Just published, Fifth Edition, soap. cloth, price 7s.

POEMS. By THOMAS EDWARDS HANKINSON, M.A., late of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Edited by his Brother.

London: Hatchard & Co. 187, Piccadilly.

Just published.

CHEMISTRY OF CALICO PRINTING, DYEING AND BLEACHING; including Silken, Woolen and Printed Goods. By CHARLES O'NEILL. Thick svo. strongly bound in cloth, 18s.

Manchester: Dunnill, Palmer & Co. London: Trübner & Co.

Just published.

PSALM LI. A Course of Seven Lenten Sermons, by Rev. W. WALSHAM HOW, M.A., Whittington, Shropshire. Price, in limp cloth, One Shilling; in large type, Eighteenpence.

By the same Author.

PLAIN WORDS; or, Sixty Short Sermons for the POOR and FAMILY READING. Price, Two Shillings, limp cloth; in large type, cloth boards, Three Shillings and Sixpence.

BY THE REV. L. TUTTIETT.

HOUSEHOLD PRAYERS for WORKING MEN, with an Introductory Address on Family Prayer. Limp cloth, Sixpence. London: W. Wells Gardner, Paternoster-row; William Skeffington, 182, Piccadilly.

BORN'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

CHEVREUL on COLOUR; containing the Principles of Colour and Contrast of Colours, and their Application to Art. Translated from the French, by CHARLES MARTEL. Third and only complete Edition, with a New Introduction by the Translator, and several Plates. Post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

Or, with an additional series of 16 Plates in Colours, 7s. 6d. Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London.

BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

INDEX VERBORUM to BOHN'S DICTIONARY of LATIN and GREEK QUOTATIONS, with the Quantities and Accents marked. 56 closely printed pages, limp cloth, 1s.

Or, bound with the Dictionary, together 622 pages, cloth, 6s. Henry G. Bohn, York-street, Covent-garden, London.

VICTORIA BRIDGE, at MONTREAL, in CANADA, published This Day, elaborately Illustrated by Views of the Construction, Design, and Workmanship of the Bridge, by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, and presented to His Royal Highness, on the Opening of the Bridge, by JAMES HODGES, Engineer to the Contractors.

The price of the Work is as follows:—

Colombier folio Plates with Text uniform, with gold borders, and sumptuously bound in red morocco, gilt, 41s. 6d. Price £12 12 0
Colombier folio Plates, with Text also uniform, with gold borders, and elegantly half bound in morocco, gilt, 10 10 0
Plates in Colombier folio, and Text in imperial 4to, half 7 7 0
bound in morocco, gilt
Plates in Colombier folio, and Text in imperial 4to, in cloth extra, boards and lettered 4 14 6
Published by John Weale, 50, High Holborn.

A DESCRIPTION of the HUMAN BODY, A. its Structure and Functions. Illustrated by Physiological Diagrams, containing 193 Coloured Figures. Designed for the use of Teachers in Schools and Young Men destined for the Medical Profession. By J. C. BURGESS, M.R.C.S., F.R.C.S., JOHN MARSHALL, F.R.S., F.R.C.S., Surgeon to the University College Hospital, London, and Lecturer on Anatomy in the Science and Art Department, South Kensington. In 9 vols. Vol. I. cloth, contains 262 pp. of Text; Vol. II. 193 Coloured Illustrations, arranged in Nine Folio Plates. Price of 2 vols. 21s.
(Now ready.)
London: Day & Son, Lithographers to the Queen, 6, Gate-street, Lincoln's Inn Fields.

PIANOFORTES.—CRAMER, BEALE & CO.—
NEW MODEL OBLIQUE GRAND PIANO, and every description, warranted. List of Prices and Terms for Hire, post free. 201, Regent-street.

HARMONIUMS.—CRAMER, BEALE & CO.—
Description and List of Prices, post free.
Also, Second-hand Harmoniums in great variety.
201, Regent-street.

WHEATSTONE'S HARMONIUMS (English), in solid Oak Cases, manufactured by them expressly for Churches, Chapels, Schools, &c., have the full compass of Keys, are of the best quality of tone, best workmanship and material, and do not require tuning.

New Patent, five octaves, from CC, double pedals .. 6
With one stop, oak case .. 10
With one stop, 14 sets of vibrators .. 12
With three stops, effective forte stops .. 12
With three stops, large size organ tones, ditto .. 15
With six stops, large size organ tones, ditto .. 24
With eight stops, two sets of vibrators, ditto .. 24
With ten stops, three sets of vibrators, ditto .. 30
(The best and most effective Instruments made.)

Price Medalist, 1851. An extensive Assortment of French Harmoniums, and all the latest improvements.

Wheatstone & Co., 20, Conduit-street, Regent-street, W.

NEW MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS.

Blood of Salamander 1 d.
Maple-leaf Insect 1 d.
Diatomaceous from Pavillon de Pica, Peru 1 d.

Sent by Post, 1s. 6d. in postage-stamps.

SMITH, BECK & BECK, 6, Coleman-street, London, E.C.

T. ROSS, OPTICIAN, Son and Successor of the late ANDREW ROSS, respectfully informs the Public that MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES, PHOTOGRAPHIC LENSES, &c., &c., of the most perfect description, may be obtained, as heretofore, at the Old Establishment, 2 and 3, FEATHERSTONE-BUILDINGS, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.

Catalogues may be had on application.

T. MICROSCOPISTS

ROSS'S

NEW FOUR-TENTHS MICROSCOPE OBJECTIVE

Gives fine definition both at the centre and margin of the field; has a great distance between the Object and Objective, and passes through the thickest covering glass and deep into water. It receives Optica hitherto considered tests for the highest powers. The above objective is only one-half the extra-deep Eye-Pieces may be used with it. Price 2s. 6d.; extra-deep Eye-Pieces for ditto, 1s. each.

2 and 3, FEATHERSTONE-BUILDINGS, Holborn, London.

ROSS'S NEW QUARTER-INCH MICROSCOPE OBJECTIVE,

Angle of Aperture 140 degrees, has the same properties as the above (4-tenths), price 2s. 6d.

KELLNER'S ORTHOSCOPIC EYE-PIECES, giving a large field of view.

2 and 3, FEATHERSTONE-BUILDINGS, Holborn, London.

ROSS'S NEW HALF-INCH MICROSCOPE OBJECTIVE,

Angle of Aperture 90 degrees, has the same properties as the above (4-tenths), price 3s. 6d.

2 and 3, FEATHERSTONE-BUILDINGS, Holborn, London.

ROSS'S IMPROVED MILITARY, NAVAL, DEERSTALKING, and other

TELESCOPES, have double the intensity of those constructed on the usual plan. May be seen at 2 and 3, FEATHERSTONE-BUILDINGS, Holborn, London.

J. AMADIO'S STUDENT'S BOX OF MICROSCOPIC PREPARATIONS,

containing SIX DOZEN BEAUTIFUL SPECIMENS in POLISHED MAHOGANY BOX, fitted with Racks, Brass Lock and Key, &c., produced under J. AMADIO's immediate superintendence, especially adapted for the Student, price 3s. 18s. 6d.

Just published, Second Edition, an ILLUSTRATED and DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE, containing the Names of 1,500 MICROSCOPIC OBJECTS, post free for six stamps.

7, THROGMORTON-STREET, LONDON, E.C.

ACHROMATIC MICROSCOPES.

SMITH, BECK & BECK,

Having established a large Factory with Steam-power, are now able to reduce the price of their Microscopes, which gained

The COUNCIL MEDAL of the GREAT EXHIBITION of 1851,

and The FIRST-CLASS MEDAL of the PARIS EXHIBITION, 1855.

For full description, see ATHENAEUM, August 28, 1858, p. 269.

EDUCATIONAL MICROSCOPE,

Price 10s.

Additional Apparatus, 5s.

ACHROMATIC STEREOSCOPES.

Price, Walnut wood 2s 10 0

Mahogany 3 3 0

Recreative Science, Part 2.

Price, in Plain Box £1 1 0

Best Box 1 5 0

Extra set of Rotating Discs 0 5 0

For full description, see ATHENAEUM, August 28, 1858, p. 269.

GORHAM'S KALEIDOSCOPIC COLOUR TOP.

MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL, No. XXVI.

Recreative Science, Part 2.

Price, in Plain Box £1 1 0

Best Box 1 5 0

Extra set of Rotating Discs 0 5 0

For full description, see ATHENAEUM, August 28, 1858, p. 269.

MALTWOOD'S FINDER FOR THE MICROSCOPE.

See MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL, No. XXXIII, p. 59.

Price, in Leather Case £0 7 6

Catalogue, &c. may be had on application.

6, COLEMAN-STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Stereoscopic Photographs of the Moon.

WARREN DE LA RUE, Esq. F.R.S., having placed in the public the Lunar Negative Photographs formerly copied by Mr. R. Brown, now desire to be enabled to supply Stereoscopic Pictures on Glass, Half-a-dime each, which may be obtained either at our Establishment, or of any respectable Optician or Photographic Publisher.

SMITH, BECK & BECK, 6, Coleman-street, London, E.C.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES.

J. H. DALLMEYER (Son-in-Law and Pupil of the late A. Ross), respectfully begs to inform the Scientific Public, that he has REMOVED the whole of the Machinery, &c., for the production of the ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES (bequeathed to him by the late A. Ross).

No. 18, BLOOMSBURY-STREET, W.C.

where HE CONTINUES to produce Instruments of the same high character as those supplied during A. R.'s lifetime, of which, for years past, have been exclusively made by him in which department Theory has been successfully united to Practice.

Also, TERRESTRIAL TELESCOPES with increased Aperture.

Catalogues on application at 18, Bloomsbury-street, W.C.

THE S

Amistant-Spiral; Lo

NOT DRI

REL

during the Premises to St. J

ALLE

Ladies and T

articles for 15

J. W. BARRICK

BUY

the co

Tea, as na

THE J

COFF

Tea-M

is sold, in

and 1s. 6d.

for any rail

rent free.

eight miles

FRED

and C

Strand, an

FEND

CHIN

before fina

DRS. SU

IRONS, ap

proached el

gratuitous

grants, &c.

11. Di

chimney-pi

set to 4.

The BUR

standard

PAP

An unprece

WILL

had gra

Plate, Nick

Hot-water

Kitchen Ra

Chamber

Lists of P

OXFO

STREET,

MWS, L

FUR

WH

Ding-Cre

Roo

Suite

for 4.

Ill

carriage

PA

Car

Useful

Objec

Spiral

Good Co

1, CHA

RUF

WHA

all

effective in

use of

a soft ba

listing pow

LEVER fi

detected,

may

Post, on the

being sent

M

ELAS

for and SW

Light in

stock

JOHN

XUM

Now ready, Svo. with 10 Coloured Lithographs and 43 Woodcuts, price 15s.

THE SURGICAL DISEASES OF CHILDREN.
By J. COOPER FORSTER,
Assistant-Surgeon to, and Lecturer on Anatomy at Guy's Hos-
pital; and Surgeon to the Royal Infirmary for Children.
London: John W. Parker & Son, West Strand.

NOTICE.—TRAVELLING BAGS,
DRESSING CASES, DESPATCH BOXES, also, an
Assortment of Elegant and Useful Articles for Presents, at a
REDUCTION OF TWENTY-FIVE PER CENT.

during the Alterations, which have now commenced, to the
Premises of Messrs. BRIGGS & SON, 27, Piccadilly, W., next
door to St. James's Hall.

ALLEN'S PATENT PORTMANTEAUS
AND TRAVELLING BAGS, with SQUARE OPENINGS
Ladies' Dress Trunks, Dressing Bags, with Silver Fittings;
Despatch Boxes, Writing and Dressing Cases, and 500 other
articles for Home or Continental Travelling. Illustrated Cata-
logues for 1860. By post for 1s. 6d.

J. W. ALLEN (late J. & T. Allen), Manufacture of Officers'
Barrack Furniture and Military Outfitter (see separate Cata-
logue), 16 and 17, Strand, London, W.C.

BUY IN THE CHEAPEST MARKET was
the constant advice of our late lamented Statesman, Sir R.
PEEL. The EAST INDIA TEA COMPANY are still supplying
Tas, as usual, at 2s. 6d. per lb.
Warehouse, 9, GREAT ST. HELEN'S.

THE BEST and CHEAPEST TEAS and
COFFEES in England are to be obtained of PHILLIPS &
CO., Tea-Merchants, 8, King William-street, City. Good strong
Tea, 2s. 8d., 2s. 10d., 3s. and 4s.; rich Souchong, 3s. 8d.,
1s. 10d. and 1s. Pure Coffees, 1s., 1s. 2d., 1s. 3d., 1s. 4d., 1s. 6d.
1s. 8d. Tea and Coffee to the value of 40s. sent carriage-free
to any railway-station or market-town in England. A Price Cur-
rent free. Smokers at market-prices. All goods carriage-free within
eight miles of the City.

FREDERICK DENT, Chronometer, Watch
and Clock Maker to the Queen and Prince Consort, and
Maker of the Great Clock for the Houses of Parliament, 61,
Strand, and 34, Royal Exchange.

FENDERS, STOVES, FIRE-IRONS and
CHIMNEY-PIECES. A variety of Fenders and Chimney-pieces
before mailing, designed to visit WILLIAM S. BURTON'S
SHOW-ROOMS. They contain such an assortment of FEN-
DERS, STOVES, RANGES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, FIRE-
IRONS, and GENERAL IRONMONGERY, as cannot be
approached elsewhere, either for variety, novelty, beauty of design
or exquisiteness of workmanship. Fenders, 2s. 6d. to 10s.;
Fenders and two sets of bars, 7s. to 5s. 10s.; Steel Fenders, 2s. 15s.
to 1l.; Ditto, with rich ornamental ornaments, 2s. 10s. to 1s.;
Chimney-pieces, from 1s. 8s. to 50s.; Fire-irons, from 2s. 3d. to
1s. 10d.

The BURTON and another PATENT STOVES, with radiating
hearth-plates.

PAPIER-MACHÉ and IRON TEA TRAYS.
—An assortment of TEA TRAYS and WAITERS wholly
unprecedented, whether as to extent, variety or novelty, is on
show at WILLIAM S. BURTON'S.

New Oval Papier-Maché Trays, from 2s. to 10 guineas.
Diamond shape, ditto from 8s. 6d. to 4 guineas.
Convex shape, ditto from 7s. 6d.

Round and Gothic Waiters, Cake and Bread Baskets, equally
low.

WILLIAM S. BURTON'S GENERAL
FURNISHING IRONMONGERY CATALOGUE
will be paid, and free by post, 100 illustrations of 500 Illustra-
tions of his illimitable Stock of Sterling Silver and Electro-
Plate, Nickel Silver and Britannia Metal Goods, Dish Covers,
Hot-water Dishes, Stoves, Fenders, Marble Chimney-pieces,
Kitchen Ranges, Lamps, Gasoliers, Tea-Trays, Urns and Kettles,
Brass Bedsteads, Bedding, Bed-room Cabinet Furniture, &c. with
Lists of Prices and Plans of the Twenty large Show-rooms, on
OXFORD-STREET, W.; 1, 2, 3 and 4, NEWMAN-
STREET; 4, 5 and 6, PERRY'S-PLACE; and 1, NEWMAN-
STREET, Soho-square, London.

FURNITURE.—WHERE TO BUY.
WHAT TO BUY.—P. & S. BEYFUS are selling the 26th
Dining-room Suits, the 25th Drawing-room Suits, the 26th
Bed-room Suits, Bachelors' Bed-rooms for 7s., and Servants' Bed-rooms
for 4th. Illustrated Catalogues free and post by Goods,
carriage paid, 2s. 6d. each, or 1s. 6d. the kingdom.
P. & S. BEYFUS, 91, 92 and 95, City-road.

PAPER AND ENVELOPES.
The CHEAPEST HOUSE in the Kingdom.
Carriage paid to the Country on Orders over 20s.

Per Ream. Per Ream.
Utileen Cream Laid Note, 1s. 6d. Footscrap Paper, 1s. 6d.
Super Thick, ditto, 2s. 6d. Black Bordered Note, 1s. 6d.
Print Stationery, 1s. 6d. Quires for, 1s. 6d.
Sergeon Paper, 4s. per ream.

Superfine Thick Cream Laid Envelopes, 6d. per 100.
Good Copy-Books, 4s. 6d. per dozen, or 2s. 6d. per gross.

PARTIDGE & COZENS,
1, CHANCERY-LANE, and 102, FLEET-STREET, E.C.

BUTTURES.—BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.
WHITE'S MOC MAIN LEVER TRUSS is
allowed by upwards of 200 Medical Gentlemen to be the most
effective invention in the curative treatment of HERMIA. The
use of a steel spring, so often hurtful in its effects, is here avoided;
a soft bandage being worn round the body, while the requisite
resting power is supplied by the MOC MAIN PAD and PATENT
LEVER TRUSS, being so much easier and closer than it can ever
be had, and so much more pleasant. A doctor can easily detect
what may be had, and the truss (which cannot fail to fit) forwarded by
post, on the circumference of the body, two inches below the hips,
being sent to the Manufacturer.

M.R. WHITE, 228, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

ELASTIC STOCKINGS, KNEE-CAPS, &
for VARICOSE VEINS, and all cases of WEAKNESS
and SWELLING of the LEGS, SPRAINS, &c. They are porous,
light in texture, and inexpensive, and are drawn on like an ordinary
stocking. Prices from 7s. 6d. to 1s. each; postage free.

JOHN WHITE, MANUFACTURER, 228, Piccadilly, London.

FISHER'S DRESSING CASES and TRAVELLING BAGS.

FISHER'S PORTMANTEAUS.
First-Class Workmanship, at Moderate Prices.
188, STRAND, LONDON. Catalogues post free.

ELKINGTON & CO., PATENTEES of the
ELECTRO-PLATE, MANUFACTURING SILVER,
SMITHS, BRONZISTS, &c; beg to intimate that they have
added to their extensive Stock a large variety of New Designs in
the highest Class of Art, which have recently obtained for them
at the Paris Exhibition the decoration of the Cross of the Legion
of Honour, and also the Grand Prix d'Honneur (the
only one awarded to the trade). The Council Medal was also
awarded to them at the Exhibition of 1861.

Each article bears their mark, E. & Co., under a Crown; and
are sold as being plated by Elkington's Patent Process afford
no guarantee of quality.

REGENT-STREET, S.W., and 48, MOORGATE-STREET,
LONDON, and 10, COLE-GREEN, DUBLIN, and their
MANUFACTORY, NEWHALL-STREET, BIRMINGHAM.
Estimates and Drawings sent free by post. Re-plating and Gilding
as usual.

CONTINENTAL WINE COMPANY
(Limited), 35, GREAT ST. HELEN'S, Bishopsgate-st. E.C.
Recently bought of the Growers and sold at Wholesale Prices.
Sherries, 1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d. Port, 2s. 6d., 3s., 4s., 6s., 9s.
Claret, 2s. 6d., 3s., 4s., 6s., 9s., 12s., 15s., 18s., 21s., 24s., 27s., 30s., 33s., 36s., 39s., 42s., 45s., 48s., 51s., 54s., 57s., 60s., 63s., 66s., 69s., 72s., 75s., 78s., 81s., 84s., 87s., 90s., 93s., 96s., 99s., 102s., 105s., 108s., 111s., 114s., 117s., 120s., 123s., 126s., 129s., 132s., 135s., 138s., 141s., 144s., 147s., 150s., 153s., 156s., 159s., 162s., 165s., 168s., 171s., 174s., 177s., 180s., 183s., 186s., 189s., 192s., 195s., 198s., 201s., 204s., 207s., 210s., 213s., 216s., 219s., 222s., 225s., 228s., 231s., 234s., 237s., 240s., 243s., 246s., 249s., 252s., 255s., 258s., 261s., 264s., 267s., 270s., 273s., 276s., 279s., 282s., 285s., 288s., 291s., 294s., 297s., 300s., 303s., 306s., 309s., 312s., 315s., 318s., 321s., 324s., 327s., 330s., 333s., 336s., 339s., 342s., 345s., 348s., 351s., 354s., 357s., 360s., 363s., 366s., 369s., 372s., 375s., 378s., 381s., 384s., 387s., 390s., 393s., 396s., 399s., 402s., 405s., 408s., 411s., 414s., 417s., 420s., 423s., 426s., 429s., 432s., 435s., 438s., 441s., 444s., 447s., 450s., 453s., 456s., 459s., 462s., 465s., 468s., 471s., 474s., 477s., 480s., 483s., 486s., 489s., 492s., 495s., 498s., 501s., 504s., 507s., 510s., 513s., 516s., 519s., 522s., 525s., 528s., 531s., 534s., 537s., 540s., 543s., 546s., 549s., 552s., 555s., 558s., 561s., 564s., 567s., 570s., 573s., 576s., 579s., 582s., 585s., 588s., 591s., 594s., 597s., 600s., 603s., 606s., 609s., 612s., 615s., 618s., 621s., 624s., 627s., 630s., 633s., 636s., 639s., 642s., 645s., 648s., 651s., 654s., 657s., 660s., 663s., 666s., 669s., 672s., 675s., 678s., 681s., 684s., 687s., 690s., 693s., 696s., 699s., 702s., 705s., 708s., 711s., 714s., 717s., 720s., 723s., 726s., 729s., 732s., 735s., 738s., 741s., 744s., 747s., 750s., 753s., 756s., 759s., 762s., 765s., 768s., 771s., 774s., 777s., 780s., 783s., 786s., 789s., 792s., 795s., 798s., 801s., 804s., 807s., 810s., 813s., 816s., 819s., 822s., 825s., 828s., 831s., 834s., 837s., 840s., 843s., 846s., 849s., 852s., 855s., 858s., 861s., 864s., 867s., 870s., 873s., 876s., 879s., 882s., 885s., 888s., 891s., 894s., 897s., 900s., 903s., 906s., 909s., 912s., 915s., 918s., 921s., 924s., 927s., 930s., 933s., 936s., 939s., 942s., 945s., 948s., 951s., 954s., 957s., 960s., 963s., 966s., 969s., 972s., 975s., 978s., 981s., 984s., 987s., 990s., 993s., 996s., 999s., 1002s., 1005s., 1008s., 1011s., 1014s., 1017s., 1020s., 1023s., 1026s., 1029s., 1032s., 1035s., 1038s., 1041s., 1044s., 1047s., 1050s., 1053s., 1056s., 1059s., 1062s., 1065s., 1068s., 1071s., 1074s., 1077s., 1080s., 1083s., 1086s., 1089s., 1092s., 1095s., 1098s., 1101s., 1104s., 1107s., 1110s., 1113s., 1116s., 1119s., 1122s., 1125s., 1128s., 1131s., 1134s., 1137s., 1140s., 1143s., 1146s., 1149s., 1152s., 1155s., 1158s., 1161s., 1164s., 1167s., 1170s., 1173s., 1176s., 1179s., 1182s., 1185s., 1188s., 1191s., 1194s., 1197s., 1200s., 1203s., 1206s., 1209s., 1212s., 1215s., 1218s., 1221s., 1224s., 1227s., 1230s., 1233s., 1236s., 1239s., 1242s., 1245s., 1248s., 1251s., 1254s., 1257s., 1260s., 1263s., 1266s., 1269s., 1272s., 1275s., 1278s., 1281s., 1284s., 1287s., 1290s., 1293s., 1296s., 1299s., 1302s., 1305s., 1308s., 1311s., 1314s., 1317s., 1320s., 1323s., 1326s., 1329s., 1332s., 1335s., 1338s., 1341s., 1344s., 1347s., 1350s., 1353s., 1356s., 1359s., 1362s., 1365s., 1368s., 1371s., 1374s., 1377s., 1380s., 1383s., 1386s., 1389s., 1392s., 1395s., 1398s., 1401s., 1404s., 1407s., 1410s., 1413s., 1416s., 1419s., 1422s., 1425s., 1428s., 1431s., 1434s., 1437s., 1440s., 1443s., 1446s., 1449s., 1452s., 1455s., 1458s., 1461s., 1464s., 1467s., 1470s., 1473s., 1476s., 1479s., 1482s., 1485s., 1488s., 1491s., 1494s., 1497s., 1500s., 1503s., 1506s., 1509s., 1512s., 1515s., 1518s., 1521s., 1524s., 1527s., 1530s., 1533s., 1536s., 1539s., 1542s., 1545s., 1548s., 1551s., 1554s., 1557s., 1560s., 1563s., 1566s., 1569s., 1572s., 1575s., 1578s., 1581s., 1584s., 1587s., 1590s., 1593s., 1596s., 1599s., 1602s., 1605s., 1608s., 1611s., 1614s., 1617s., 1620s., 1623s., 1626s., 1629s., 1632s., 1635s., 1638s., 1641s., 1644s., 1647s., 1650s., 1653s., 1656s., 1659s., 1662s., 1665s., 1668s., 1671s., 1674s., 1677s., 1680s., 1683s., 1686s., 1689s., 1692s., 1695s., 1698s., 1701s., 1704s., 1707s., 1710s., 1713s., 1716s., 1719s., 1722s., 1725s., 1728s., 1731s., 1734s., 1737s., 1740s., 1743s., 1746s., 1749s., 1752s., 1755s., 1758s., 1761s., 1764s., 1767s., 1770s., 1773s., 1776s., 1779s., 1782s., 1785s., 1788s., 1791s., 1794s., 1797s., 1800s., 1803s., 1806s., 1809s., 1812s., 1815s., 1818s., 1821s., 1824s., 1827s., 1830s., 1833s., 1836s., 1839s., 1842s., 1845s., 1848s., 1851s., 1854s., 1857s., 1860s., 1863s., 1866s., 1869s., 1872s., 1875s., 1878s., 1881s., 1884s., 1887s., 1890s., 1893s., 1896s., 1899s., 1902s., 1905s., 1908s., 1911s., 1914s., 1917s., 1920s., 1923s., 1926s., 1929s., 1932s., 1935s., 1938s., 1941s., 1944s., 1947s., 1950s., 1953s., 1956s., 1959s., 1962s., 1965s., 1968s., 1971s., 1974s., 1977s., 1980s., 1983s., 1986s., 1989s., 1992s., 1995s., 1998s., 2001s., 2004s., 2007s., 2010s., 2013s., 2016s., 2019s., 2022s., 2025s., 2028s., 2031s., 2034s., 2037s., 2040s., 2043s., 2046s., 2049s., 2052s., 2055s., 2058s., 2061s., 2064s., 2067s., 2070s., 2073s., 2076s., 2079s., 2082s., 2085s., 2088s., 2091s., 2094s., 2097s., 2100s., 2103s., 2106s., 2109s., 2112s., 2115s., 2118s., 2121s., 2124s., 2127s., 2130s., 2133s., 2136s., 2139s., 2142s., 2145s., 2148s., 2151s., 2154s., 2157s., 2160s., 2163s., 2166s., 2169s., 2172s., 2175s., 2178s., 2181s., 2184s., 2187s., 2190s., 2193s., 2196s., 2199s., 2202s., 2205s., 2208s., 2211s., 2214s., 2217s., 2220s., 2223s., 2226s., 2229s., 2232s., 2235s., 2238s., 2241s., 2244s., 2247s., 2250s., 2253s., 2256s., 2259s., 2262s., 2265s., 2268s., 2271s., 2274s., 2277s., 2280s., 2283s., 2286s., 2289s., 2292s., 2295s., 2298s., 2301s., 2304s., 2307s., 2310s., 2313s., 2316s., 2319s., 2322s., 2325s., 2328s., 2331s., 2334s., 2337s., 2340s., 2343s., 2346s., 2349s., 2352s., 2355s., 2358s., 2361s., 2364s., 2367s., 2370s., 2373s., 2376s., 2379s., 2382s., 2385s., 2388s., 2391s., 2394s., 2397s., 2400s., 2403s., 2406s., 2409s., 2412s., 2415s., 2418s., 2421s., 2424s., 2427s., 2430s., 2433s., 2436s., 2439s., 2442s., 2445s., 2448s., 2451s., 2454s., 2457s., 2460s., 2463s., 2466s., 2469s., 2472s., 2475s., 2478s., 2481s., 2484s., 2487s., 2490s., 2493s., 2496s., 2499s., 2502s., 2505s., 2508s., 2511s., 2514s., 2517s., 2520s., 2523s., 2526s., 2529s., 2532s., 2535s., 2538s., 2541s., 2544s., 2547s., 2550s., 2553s., 2556s., 2559s., 2562s., 2565s., 2568s., 2571s., 2574s., 2577s., 2580s., 2583s., 2586s., 2589s., 2592s., 2595s., 2598s., 2601s., 2604s., 2607s., 2610s., 2613s., 2616s., 2619s., 2622s., 2625s., 2628s., 2631s., 2634s., 2637s., 2640s., 2643s., 2646s., 2649s., 2652s., 2655s., 2658s., 2661s., 2664s., 2667s., 2670s., 2673s., 2676s., 2679s., 2682s., 2685s., 2688s., 2691s., 2694s., 2697s., 2700s., 2703s., 2706s., 2709s., 2712s., 2715s., 2718s., 2721s., 2724s., 2727s., 2730s., 2733s., 2736s., 2739s., 2742s., 2745s., 2748s., 2751s., 2754s., 2757s., 2760s., 2763s., 2766s., 2769s., 2772s., 2775s., 2778s., 2781s., 2784s., 2787s., 2790s., 2793s., 2796s., 2799s., 2802s., 2805s., 2808s., 2811s., 2814s., 2817s., 2820s., 2823s., 2826s., 2829s., 2832s., 2835s., 2838s., 2841s., 2844s., 2847s., 2850s., 2853s., 2856s., 2859s., 2862s., 2865s., 2868s., 2871s., 2874s., 2877s., 2880s., 2883s., 2886s., 2889s., 2892s., 2895s., 2898s., 2901s., 2904s., 2907s., 2910s., 2913s., 2916s., 2919s., 2922s., 2925s., 2928s., 2931s., 2934s., 2937s., 2940s., 2943s., 2946s., 2949s., 2952s., 2955s., 2958s., 2961s., 2964s., 2967s., 2970s., 2973s., 2976s., 2979s., 2982s., 2985s., 2988s., 2991s., 2994s., 2997s., 2990s., 2993s., 2996s., 2999s., 3002s., 3005s., 3008s., 3011s., 3014s., 3017s., 3020s., 3023s., 3026s., 3029s., 3032s., 3035s., 3038s., 3041s., 3044s., 3047s., 3050s., 3053s., 3056s., 3059s., 3062s., 3065s., 3068s., 3071s., 3074s., 3077s., 3080s., 3083s., 3086s., 3089s., 3092s., 3095s., 3098s., 3101s., 3104s., 3107s., 3110s., 3113s., 3116s., 3119s., 3122s., 3125s., 3128s., 3131s., 3134s., 3137s., 3140s., 3143s., 3146s., 3149s., 3152s., 3155s., 3158s., 3161s., 3164s., 3167s., 3170s., 3173s., 3176s., 3179s., 3182s., 3185s., 3188s., 3191s., 3194s., 3197s., 3200s., 3203s., 3206s., 3209s., 3212s., 3215s., 3218s., 3221s., 3224s., 3227s., 3230s., 3233s., 3236s., 3239s., 3242s., 3245s., 3248s., 3251s., 3254s., 3257s., 3260s., 3263s., 3266s., 3269s., 3272s., 3275s., 3278s., 3281s., 3284s., 3287s., 3290s., 3293s., 3296s., 3299s., 3302s., 3305s., 3308s., 3311s., 3314s., 3317s., 3320s., 3323s., 3326s., 3329s., 3332s., 3335s., 3338s., 3341s., 3344s., 3347s., 3350s., 3353s., 3356s., 3359s., 3362s., 3365s., 3368s., 3371s., 3374s., 3377s., 3380s., 3383s., 3386s., 3389s., 3392s., 3395s., 3398s., 3401s., 3404s., 3407s., 3410s., 3413s., 3416s., 3419s., 3422s., 3425s., 3428s., 3431s., 3434s., 3437s., 3440s., 3443s., 3446s., 3449s., 3452s., 3455s., 3458s., 3461s., 3464s., 3467s., 3470s., 3473s., 3476s., 3479s., 3482s., 3485s., 3488s., 3491s., 3494s., 3497s., 3500s., 3503s., 3506s., 3509s., 3512s., 3515s., 3518s., 3521s., 3524s., 3527s., 3530s., 3533s., 3536s., 3539s., 3542s., 3545s., 3548s., 3551s., 3554s., 3557s., 3560s., 3563s., 3566s., 3569s., 3572s., 3575s., 3578s., 3581s., 3584s., 3587s., 3590s., 3593s., 3596s., 3599s., 3602s., 3605s., 3608s., 3611s., 3614s., 3617s., 3620s., 3623s., 3626s., 3629s., 3632s., 3635s., 3638s., 3641s., 3644s., 3647s., 3650s., 3653s., 3656s., 3659s., 3662s., 3665s., 3668s., 3671s., 3674s., 3677s., 3680s., 3683s., 3686s., 3689s., 3692s., 3695s., 3698s., 3701s., 3704s., 3707s., 3710s., 3713s., 3716s., 3719s., 3722s., 3725s., 3728s., 3731s., 3734s., 3737s., 3740s., 3743s., 3746s., 3749s., 3752s., 3755s., 3758s., 3761

THE
ALEXANDRE HARMONIUM,
 AT
CHAPPELL'S, 50, NEW BOND-STREET.
 THE BEST OF ALL HARMONIUMS
 FOR CHURCH AND DRAWING-ROOM.
 (PRICES, FROM SIX TO SIXTY GUINEAS.)

THE DRAWING-ROOM MODEL

IS MADE IN THREE VARIETIES:—

		GUINEAS.
1. THREE STOPS, Percussion Action, additional Blower, and in Rosewood Case	...	25
2. EIGHT STOPS, ditto ditto ditto	...	35
3. SIXTEEN STOPS, ditto ditto ditto, Voix Céleste, &c. (<i>The best Harmonium that can be made</i>)	...	60

N.B.—A New Tutor expressly for the Drawing-Room Model is just published by RIMBAULT, Price 4s.

MESSRS. CHAPPELL have an enormous Stock of the
SIX-GUINEA HARMONIUMS,

And of all Varieties of the ordinary kind, which are perfect for the CHURCH, SCHOOL, HALL, or CONCERT-ROOM:—

NO.		GUINEAS.	NO.		GUINEAS.	
1.	ONE STOP, Oak Case	10	7.	ONE STOP, (<i>With Percussion Action</i>) Oak Case	16	
2.	Mahogany Case	12	Ditto	ditto	Rosewood Case	18
3.	THREE STOPS, Oak, 15 guineas; Rosewood	16	8.	THREE STOPS, ditto	Rosewood Case	20
4.	FIVE STOPS, (<i>Two rows Vibrators</i>) Oak Case	22	9.	EIGHT STOPS, ditto Oak or Rosewood Case	32	
	Ditto ditto Rosewood Case	23	10.	TWELVE STOPS, ditto	Oak Case	40
5.	EIGHT STOPS, ditto Oak, 25 gs.; Rosewood	26	11.	Ditto ditto	Rosewood Case	45
	The three last-named Instruments are suitable for Churches.		12.	PATENT MODEL, ditto	Polished Oak or	
6.	TWELVE STOPS, (<i>Four rows Vibrators</i>) Oak or Rosewood Case	35	Rosewood Case	...	55	
	This Harmonium is especially adapted for Churches.					

This Harmonium is especially adapted for Churches.

The great superiority of ALEXANDRE's Harmoniums over all others is vouched for by the following TESTIMONIALS, which have been given upon a trial side by side; all Amateurs are invited to a similar comparison.

From SIR FREDERICK GORE OUSELEY, Bart., Professor of Music in the University of Oxford.

Tenbury, May 10th, 1860.

I have great pleasure in bearing my testimony to the superior excellence of M. ALEXANDRE's Harmoniums.

If I were about to purchase one myself, I should certainly prefer those of this maker to all others.

FREDERICK GORE OUSELEY.

From PROFESSOR STERNDALE BENNETT, Professor of Music in the University of Cambridge.

50, Inverness-terrace, Kensington Gardens, W. April 18th, 1860.

The Harmoniums by M. ALEXANDRE, of Paris, which I recently had the pleasure to inspect at the house of Messrs. CHAPPELL & CO., exhibit the utmost perfection of manufacture.

Although I have always been extremely happy in giving my testimony to any improvements introduced by other makers, I have never failed to consider M. ALEXANDRE as the chief benefactor to the Instrument, and that to him it is mainly indebted for its present importance. I may also add, that any Harmoniums I have been called upon to select, up to the present time, have been chosen from those manufactured by M. ALEXANDRE.

WILLIAM STERNDALE BENNETT.

From HERR ENGEL, Professor of the Harmonium at the Royal Academy of Music.

I have great pleasure in stating, that in my opinion ALEXANDRE's Harmoniums are superior to all others, whether made in England or on the Continent.

From JAMES TURLE, Esq. Organist of Westminster Abbey.

Having heard and carefully examined the Harmoniums respectively manufactured by EVANS, DEBAIN, and ALEXANDRE, I feel no hesitation in giving the preference to those of the last-named maker.

December 10, 1859.

JAMES TURLE.

From Dr. RIMBAULT, Author of many celebrated Works on the Harmonium.

For sweetness of tone, delicacy of touch, and powers of expression, the ALEXANDRE Harmonium is decidedly the *best* under manufacture. I have had constant opportunity of testing the Harmoniums of various makers, French, German, and English, and have no hesitation in pronouncing them all inferior, especially in quality of tone, to those made by M. ALEXANDRE.

EDWARD F. RIMBAULT, LL.D.

Having examined, side by side, the various Harmoniums, English and French, we are convinced that those made by ALEXANDRE of Paris are superior to all, especially in the most material points—quality of tone and equality of power.

J. F. BURROWS.	FRANK MORI.
L. ENGEL.	E. F. RIMBAULT.
C. E. HORSLEY.	BRINLEY RICHARDS.
W. KUHE.	JAMES TURLE.
G. A. MACFARRENS.	W. VINCENT WALLACE.

Full descriptive Lists (Illustrated) will be sent on application to CHAPPELL & CO. 50, New Bond-street.

Editorial Communications should be addressed to "The Editor"—Advertisements and Business Letters to "The Publisher"—at the Office, 20, Wellington-street, Strand, London, W.C. Printed by JAMES HOLMES, of No. 4, New Ormond-street, in the county of Middlesex, at his office, a "Book's-court," Chancery-lane, in the parish of St. Andrew, in said county: and published by JOHN FRANCIS, 20, Wellington-street, in said county, Publisher, at 20, Wellington-street aforesaid.—Agents: for SCOTLAND, Messrs. Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh;—for IRELAND, Mr. John Robertson, Dublin.—Saturday, October 13, 1860.